```
1
       IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
        FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
3
                EASTERN DIVISION
5
     IN RE: NATIONAL
                             : HON. DAN A.
     PRESCRIPTION OPIATE
                             : POLSTER
     LITIGATION
7
     APPLIES TO ALL CASES : NO.
                             : 1:17-MD-2804
8
9
            - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL -
10
    SUBJECT TO FURTHER CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW
11
12
                October 25, 2018
13
14
15
                 Videotaped deposition of
    EDWARD HAZEWSKI, taken pursuant to
    notice, was held at the law offices of
16
    Reed Smith, LLP, 1717 Arch Street,
    Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, beginning at
17
    9:36 a.m., on the above date, before
18
    Michelle L. Gray, a Registered
    Professional Reporter, Certified
    Shorthand Reporter, Certified Realtime
19
    Reporter, and Notary Public.
20
21
22
           GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
       877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax
23
                 deps@golkow.com
2.4
```

Page 2	
¹ APPEARANCES:	Page 4 1 APPEARANCES: (Cont'd.)
BARON & BUDD, P.C. BY: MARK P. PIFKO, ESO. BY: STERLING CLUFF, ESQ. Encino Plaza 15910 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 1600 Encino, California 91436 (818) 839-2333 Mpifko@baronbudd.com - and - BARON & BUDD, P.C. BY: WILLIAM G. POWERS, ESQ. 600 New Hampshire Avenue, NW The Watergate, Suite 10-A Washington, D.C. 20037 (202) 333-4562 Wpowers@baronbudd.com - and - BLASINGAME, BURCH, GARRARD, ASHLEY, P.C. BY: ALEXANDRIA HUGHES, ESQ. 440 College Avenue, Suite 320 Athens, Georgia 30601 (706) 354-4000 Ahughes@bbga.com Representing the Plaintiffs	WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY, LLP BY: MIRANDA PETERSEN, ESQ. 725 12th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 434-5148 mpetersen@wc.com Representing the Defendant, Cardinal Health TELEPHONIC APPEARANCES: BLASINGAME, BURCH, GARRARD, ASHLEY, P.C. BY: THOMAS HOLLINGSWORTH, III, ESQ 440 College Avenue, Suite 320 Athens, Georgia 30601 (706) 354-4000 thollingsworth@bbga.com Representing the Plaintiffs MARCUS & SHAPIRA, LLP BY: ELLY HELLER-TOIG, ESQ. One Oxford Centre, 35th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 (412) 338-4683 Thoid@marcus-shapira.com Representing the Defendant, HBC Service Company KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: ZACHARY A. CIULLO, ESQ. 300 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60654 (312) 862-2595 Zac.ciullo@kirkland.com Representing the Defendant, Allergan Pharmaceuticals
Page 3	Page 5
1 APPEARANCES: (Cont'd.)	1 TELEPHONIC APPEARANCES: (Cont'd.)
REED SMITH, LLP BY: ROBERT A. NICHOLAS, ESQ. ANNE E. ROLLINS, ESQ. Three Logan Square 1717 Arch Street, Suite 3100 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 (215) 851-8226 rnicholas@reedsmith.com arollins@reedsmith.com Representing the Defendant, AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation and the Witness JONES DAY BY: SARAH G. CONWAY, ESQ. 555 South Flower Street, 50th Floor Los Angeles, California 90071 (213) 489-3939 sgconway@jonesday.com Representing the Defendant, Walmart PELINI CAMPBELL & WILLIAMS BY: GIANNA M. CALZOLA-HELMICK, ESQ. 8040 Cleveland Avenue NW, Suite 400 North Canton, Ohio 44720 (330) 305-6400 giannac@pelini-law.com Representing the Defendant, Prescription Supply, Inc. COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP BY: MEGHAN E. MONAGHAN, ESQ. 850 Tenth Street, NW	ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLD BY: ERIC SHAPLAND, ESQ. 777 Figueroa Street Los Angeles, California 90017 (213) 243-4000 Eric.shapland@apks.com Representing the Defendants, Endo Health Solutions; Endo Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Par Pharmaceutical Companies, Inc. f/k/a Par Pharmaceutical Holdings, Inc. BARTLIT BECK HERMAN PALENCHAR & SCOTT LLP BY: MATTHEW BREWER, ESQ. Courthouse Place 11 S4 West Hubbard Street, Suite 300 Chicago, Illinois 60654 12 (312) 494-4440 Matthew.brewer@bartlit-beck.com

Page 6	Page
APPEARANCES: (Cont'd.)	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix} \qquad \text{EXHIBITS (Cont'd.)}$
ALSO PRESENT:	5 NO DESCRIPTION PAGE
VIDEOTAPE TECHNICIAN:	5 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE 6 ABDC-Hazewski-4 Suspicious 94 Order Monitoring 7 Slide Deck Partnership Meeting
Dan Lawlor	7 Slide Deck
LITIGATION TECHNICIAN:	10/22/12
	ALLERGAN_MDL_00381552 -66 10 ABDC-Hazewski-5 E-mail Thread 118
Zach Hone	1/30/13 Subject Question
ALSO PRESENT:	On OMP 12 ABDCMDL00285348-50
Elizabeth Campbell, Esq. (AmerisourceBergen)	ABDCMDE00283348-30 13 ABDC-Hazewski-6 E-mail, 4/8/14 123 Subject, Data
2	ABDCMDL00282490 15 ABDC-Hazewski-7 Spreadsheet 123
3	DC, DEA #, Customer
i	ABDCMDL00282491
5	ABDC-Hazewski-8 E-mail Thread 127
7 3	Subject, Walgreens C2 Playbook
)	ABDCMDL00280818-22
	ABDC-Hazewski-9 US DOJ of Florida Walgreens 146
	Agrees to Pay a Record
3 L	Settlement
Page 7	Page
	1
INDEX	EXHIBITS (Cont'd.)
Testimony of: EDWARD HAZEWSKI	⁴ ⁵ NO DESCRIPTION PAGE ⁶ ABDC-Hazewski-10 E-mail Thread 160
By Mr. Pifko 14	3/2//13
	Subject, C2 Hyper-
	Accelerated Ferrysburg
	Accelerated Perrysburg 8 ABDCMDL00278509-13 9 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199
	9 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199 To Hazewski from Napoli
EXHIBITS	9 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199 To Hazewski from
EXHIBITS 	ABDCMDL00278509-13 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199 To Hazewski from Napoli TEVA_MDL_A_01037633-34 ABDC-Hazewski-12 E-mail Thread 212
E X H I B I T S NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE ABDC-Hazewski-1 E-mail, 3/16/12 49	ABDCMDL00278509-13 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199 To Hazewski from Napoli TEVA_MDL_A_01037633-34 ABDC-Hazewski-12 E-mail Thread 212 3/30/11 Subject, OMP ABDCMDL00267230-32
EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE ABDC-Hazewski-1 E-mail, 3/16/12 49 Subject, Draft Diversion Training	ABDCMDL00278509-13 9 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199 To Hazewski from Napoli TEVA_MDL_A_01037633-34 11 ABDC-Hazewski-12 E-mail Thread 212 12 3/30/11 Subject, OMP ABDCMDL00267230-32 14 ABDC-Hazewski-13 E-mail Thread 215 12/31/10
EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE ABDC-Hazewski-1 E-mail, 3/16/12 49 Subject, Draft Diversion Training ABDCMDL00265457	ABDCMDL00278509-13 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199 To Hazewski from Napoli TEVA_MDL_A_01037633-34 ABDC-Hazewski-12 E-mail Thread 212 3/30/11 Subject, OMP ABDCMDL00267230-32 ABDC-Hazewski-13 E-mail Thread 215 12/31/10 Subject, OMP Issues ABDCMDL00267013-14
NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE ABDC-Hazewski-1 E-mail, 3/16/12 49 Subject, Draft Diversion Training ABDCMDL00265457 ABDC-Hazewski-2 Slide Deck Prescription	ABDCMDL00278509-13 9 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199 To Hazewski from Napoli TEVA_MDL_A_01037633-34 ABDC-Hazewski-12 E-mail Thread 212 3/30/11 Subject, OMP ABDCMDL00267230-32 ABDC-Hazewski-13 E-mail Thread 215 12/31/10 Subject, OMP Issues ABDCMDL00267013-14 ABDC-Hazewski-14 E-mail Thread 222
EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE ABDC-Hazewski-1 E-mail, 3/16/12 49 Subject, Draft Diversion Training ABDCMDL00265457 ABDC-Hazewski-2 Slide Deck 49 Prescription Drug Diversion Recognizing the	ABDCMDL00278509-13 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199 To Hazewski from Napoli TEVA_MDL_A_01037633-34 ABDC-Hazewski-12 E-mail Thread 212 3/30/11 Subject, OMP ABDCMDL00267230-32 ABDC-Hazewski-13 E-mail Thread 215 12/31/10 Subject, OMP Issues ABDCMDL00267013-14 ABDC-Hazewski-14 E-mail Thread 222 6/6/13 Subject, OMP Research
EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE ABDC-Hazewski-1 E-mail, 3/16/12 49 Subject, Draft Diversion Training ABDCMDL00265457 ABDC-Hazewski-2 Slide Deck 49 Prescription Drug Diversion Recognizing the Red Flags	ABDCMDL00278509-13 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199 To Hazewski from Napoli TEVA_MDL_A_01037633-34 ABDC-Hazewski-12 E-mail Thread 212 3/30/11 Subject, OMP ABDCMDL00267230-32 ABDC-Hazewski-13 E-mail Thread 215 12/31/10 Subject, OMP Issues ABDCMDL00267013-14 ABDC-Hazewski-14 E-mail Thread 222 6/6/13 Subject, OMP Research ABDCMDL00279037-39
EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE ABDC-Hazewski-1 E-mail, 3/16/12 49 Subject, Draft Diversion Training ABDCMDL00265457 ABDC-Hazewski-2 Slide Deck Prescription Drug Diversion Recognizing the Red Flags ABDC-Hazewski-3 E-mail Thread 90 4/16/12	ABDCMDL00278509-13 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199 To Hazewski from Napoli TEVA_MDL_A_01037633-34 ABDC-Hazewski-12 E-mail Thread 212 3/30/11 Subject, OMP ABDCMDL00267230-32 ABDC-Hazewski-13 E-mail Thread 215 12/31/10 Subject, OMP Issues ABDCMDL00267013-14 ABDC-Hazewski-14 E-mail Thread 222 6/6/13 Subject, OMP Research ABDCMDL00279037-39 ABDC-Hazewski-15 E-mail Thread 235 11/8/13
EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE ABDC-Hazewski-1 E-mail, 3/16/12 49 Subject, Draft Diversion Training ABDCMDL00265457 ABDC-Hazewski-2 Slide Deck 49 Prescription Drug Diversion Recognizing the Red Flags ABDC-Hazewski-3 E-mail Thread 90 4/16/12 Subject, Draft	ABDCMDL00278509-13 9 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199 To Hazewski from Napoli TEVA_MDL_A_01037633-34 ABDC-Hazewski-12 E-mail Thread 212 3/30/11 Subject, OMP ABDCMDL00267230-32 ABDC-Hazewski-13 E-mail Thread 215 12/31/10 Subject, OMP Issues ABDCMDL00267013-14 ABDC-Hazewski-14 E-mail Thread 222 6/6/13 Subject, OMP Research ABDCMDL00279037-39 ABDC-Hazewski-15 E-mail Thread 235 11/8/13 Subject, Diversion Control Program
EXHIBITS NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE ABDC-Hazewski-1 E-mail, 3/16/12 49 Subject, Draft Diversion Training ABDCMDL00265457 ABDC-Hazewski-2 Slide Deck 49 Prescription Drug Diversion Recognizing the Red Flags ABDC-Hazewski-3 E-mail Thread 90 4/16/12 Subject, Draft	ABDCMDL00278509-13 9 ABDC-Hazewski-11 Letter, 2/11/13 199 To Hazewski from Napoli TEVA_MDL_A_01037633-34 ABDC-Hazewski-12 E-mail Thread 212 3/30/11 Subject, OMP ABDCMDL00267230-32 ABDC-Hazewski-13 E-mail Thread 215 12/31/10 Subject, OMP Issues ABDCMDL00267013-14 ABDC-Hazewski-14 E-mail Thread 222 6/6/13 Subject, OMP Research ABDCMDL00279037-39 19 ABDC-Hazewski-15 E-mail Thread 235 11/8/13 Subject, Diversion Control Program

	Page 10	T	Page 12
1	1 age 10	1	1 age 12
2	EXHIBITS	2	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX
3 4		3	
5	NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE	4	
6	ABDC-Hazewski-17 E-mail Thread 256		Direction to Witness Not to Answer
7	Subject, Due Diligence Files		PAGE LINE None.
8	ABDCMDL00145881	7	Tone.
	ABDC-Hazewski-18 E-mail Thread 261		Request for Production of Documents
9	9/13/12		PAGE LINE
10	Subject, Order Monitoring	10	None.
11	Program - Setting The Record Straight		Stipulations
111	ABDCMDL00266845		PAGE LINE
12			None.
13	ABDC-Hazewski-19 Order Monitoring 261 Program: Setting the	13	
ļ.,	Record Straight		Questions Marked PAGE LINE
14	ABDCMDL00266846-59 ABDC-Hazewski-20 E-mail Thread 262		None.
	9/13/12	16	1000
16	Subject, Meeting Forward Notification	17	
17	ABDCMDL00266860-61	18	
18		20	
20		21	
21		22	
23		23	
24		24	
	Page 11		Page 13
1		1	
2	PREVIOUSLY MARKED	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are
3 4	EXHIBITS	3	now on the record. My name is Dan
5		4	Lawlor. I'm a videographer with
6	NO. DESCRIPTION	5	Golkow Litigation Services.
7	Zimmerman-9 Regulatory Compliance	6	Today's date is
	Update, 8/10/17		October 25th, 2018, and the time
8	Slide Deck	8	is 9:36 a.m.
	ABDCMDL00273425-25	10	This video deposition is
9		11	being held in Philadelphia,
10		12	Pennsylvania, in the matter of National Prescription Opiate
12		13	Litigation, MDL No. 2804.
13		14	The deponent is Edward
14		15	Hazewski.
15		16	Counsel will be noted on the
16		17	stenographic record.
		1	
17		18	The court reporter is
18		18 19	The court reporter is Michelle Gray and will now swear
18 19			=
18		19	Michelle Gray and will now swear
18 19 20		19 20	Michelle Gray and will now swear
18 19 20 21		19 20 21	Michelle Gray and will now swear in the witness. EDWARD HAZEWSKI, having been first duly sworn, was
18 19 20 21 22		19 20 21 22	Michelle Gray and will now swear in the witness. EDWARD HAZEWSKI, having

	ighty contractional babyees ex	_	
	Page 14		Page 16
1		1	I assume that in preparing
2	EXAMINATION		for this deposition, you did that, but I
3		3	arvays want to make sure that we are on
4	BY MR. PIFKO:		the same page here.
5	Q. Good morning.	5	First, you see that there's
6	A. Good morning.	6	we control for the control of the co
7	Q. My name is Mark Pifko, I	7	sare that we are not tanking over each
8	represent the plaintiffs in the case that	8	other. That someone else in the room is
9	we're here for, and I'm going to be		talking, that, you know, we are trying
10	asking you some questions today.	10	not to all speak at the same time. Okay?
11	Let's start by can you	11	A. Understood.
12	please state and spell your name for the	12	Q. Another thing is we need to
13	record.		give audible responses. If you just nod
14	A. Yes. First name is Edward.	14	your head or shrug your shoulders, we
15	Last name Hazewski, H-A-Z-E-W-S-K-I.	15	can't take that down for the record. So
16	Q. Have you ever had your	16	please make sure that you give a
17	deposition taken before?	17	verbal verbal, audible response to any
18	A. I believe I have.	18	question. Understood?
19	Q. About how long ago?	19	A. Understood.
20	A. It would have been well over	20	Q. And then please try to say
21	25 years ago.	21	"yes" or "no" rather than mm-hmm or
22	Q. Okay. Was that a deposition	22	unh-unh, because when you see it in
23	taken in connection with a professional	23	writing, you can't really tell the
24	issue or personal issue?	24	difference between a yes and a no, if
	Page 15		Page 17
1	A. Professional.	1	_
		I T	if's mm_nmm or linh_linh (l/ay/)
2		2	it's mm-hmm or unh-unh. Okay?
	Q. Okay. What was the nature	2	A. Understood.
3	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition?	3	A. Understood.Q. I'm going to be asking you
3 4	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition?A. I don't recall the	3 4	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't
3 4 5	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law	2 3 4 5	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please
3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career.	2 3 4 5 6	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it.
3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay?
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the Attorney General.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer, I'm still entitled to a response. Okay?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the Attorney General. Q. Okay. When did you serve in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer, I'm still entitled to a response. Okay? A. Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the Attorney General. Q. Okay. When did you serve in that role?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer, I'm still entitled to a response. Okay? A. Okay. Q. You understand that the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the Attorney General. Q. Okay. When did you serve in that role? A. The Attorney General's?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer, I'm still entitled to a response. Okay? A. Okay. Q. You understand that the court reporter just administered the oath
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the Attorney General. Q. Okay. When did you serve in that role? A. The Attorney General's? Q. Well, the question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer, I'm still entitled to a response. Okay? A. Okay. Q. You understand that the court reporter just administered the oath to you. Yes?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the Attorney General. Q. Okay. When did you serve in that role? A. The Attorney General's? Q. Well, the question A. My police career, 1974	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer, I'm still entitled to a response. Okay? A. Okay. Q. You understand that the court reporter just administered the oath to you. Yes? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the Attorney General. Q. Okay. When did you serve in that role? A. The Attorney General's? Q. Well, the question A. My police career, 1974 through 1994. Then five additional years	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer, I'm still entitled to a response. Okay? A. Okay. Q. You understand that the court reporter just administered the oath to you. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that means that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the Attorney General. Q. Okay. When did you serve in that role? A. The Attorney General's? Q. Well, the question A. My police career, 1974 through 1994. Then five additional years with the Attorney General's office.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer, I'm still entitled to a response. Okay? A. Okay. Q. You understand that the court reporter just administered the oath to you. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that means that if you are untruthful or intentionally
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the Attorney General. Q. Okay. When did you serve in that role? A. The Attorney General's? Q. Well, the question A. My police career, 1974 through 1994. Then five additional years with the Attorney General's office. Somewhere '96 through 2000. Roughly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer, I'm still entitled to a response. Okay? A. Okay. Q. You understand that the court reporter just administered the oath to you. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that means that if you are untruthful or intentionally misleading or dishonest, you can be
3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the Attorney General. Q. Okay. When did you serve in that role? A. The Attorney General's? Q. Well, the question A. My police career, 1974 through 1994. Then five additional years with the Attorney General's office. Somewhere '96 through 2000. Roughly. Q. Okay. Well, since it's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer, I'm still entitled to a response. Okay? A. Okay. Q. You understand that the court reporter just administered the oath to you. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that means that if you are untruthful or intentionally misleading or dishonest, you can be subject to penalties from the court. Do
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the Attorney General. Q. Okay. When did you serve in that role? A. The Attorney General's? Q. Well, the question A. My police career, 1974 through 1994. Then five additional years with the Attorney General's office. Somewhere '96 through 2000. Roughly. Q. Okay. Well, since it's been 20, 25 years maybe since you had your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer, I'm still entitled to a response. Okay? A. Okay. Q. You understand that the court reporter just administered the oath to you. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that means that if you are untruthful or intentionally misleading or dishonest, you can be subject to penalties from the court. Do you understand that?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. What was the nature of the deposition? A. I don't recall the specifics, but it was during my law enforcement career. Q. Okay. Where were you a law enforcement officer? A. I was a law enforcement officer in Wilmington, Delaware. And for the State of Delaware, the Office of the Attorney General. Q. Okay. When did you serve in that role? A. The Attorney General's? Q. Well, the question A. My police career, 1974 through 1994. Then five additional years with the Attorney General's office. Somewhere '96 through 2000. Roughly. Q. Okay. Well, since it's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Understood. Q. I'm going to be asking you some questions as I said. If you don't understand your my questions, please let me know and I'll try to rephrase it. Okay? A. Okay. Q. From time to time your counsel might assert an objection, but unless he instructs you not to answer, I'm still entitled to a response. Okay? A. Okay. Q. You understand that the court reporter just administered the oath to you. Yes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And that means that if you are untruthful or intentionally misleading or dishonest, you can be subject to penalties from the court. Do

Page 18	Page 2
¹ why you think this deposition should not	¹ A. Roughly a year.
² proceed today?	Q. And then what what was
³ A. No.	³ your next role?
Q. Are you taking any	⁴ A. My next role was as manager
⁵ medications or undergoing any treatment	⁵ of the diversion control program.
6 that would impair your ability to tell	6 Q. And sorry, when you started
7 the truth?	⁷ at the company as a corporate
8 A. No.	8 investigator, who did you report to?
9 Q. Are you same thing, are	9 A. My best recollection is
o you taking the medications or undergoing	10 Bruce Gundy was my direct report or I
the treatment that would impair your	11 reported directly to him.
² memory?	Q. Is Bruce Gundy still with
³ A. No.	13 the company?
Q. Okay. From time to time,	14 A. Yes, he is.
5 we're going to obviously be talking about	Q. What role is he in now?
6 things that happened in the past. I'm	A. He is director diversion
or entitled to your best recollection of	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	control and seeding, in charge of
8 those events. Okay? 9 A Okay	mvestigations.
11. Okay.	Q. So you said you are director
Q. The tile same time, I don't	of diversion control. What is your area
want you to guess. So if you have a	of focus currently?
rough estimate or a memory of something,	A. Currently it's special
please provide it to the best you're able	²³ projects as identified by David May.
	0 11 1 1 1 1
4 to do so. But if if you just simply	Q. How long have you been in
Page 19	Page 2
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up	Page 2 1 that role?
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay?	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay.	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year.
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct?	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct.	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title?	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control?
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security.	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman.
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to?	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May.	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that 11 position?
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May. Q. Where are you physically	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that 11 position? 12 A. From 2008 until 2014. I
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May. Q. Where are you physically located? Here in Pennsylvania?	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that 11 position? 12 A. From 2008 until 2014. I 13 can't be more specific in terms of
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May. Q. Where are you physically located? Here in Pennsylvania? A. Yes. In Valley Forge,	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that 11 position? 12 A. From 2008 until 2014. I 13 can't be more specific in terms of 14 Q. Okay. In 2014, what role
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May. Q. Where are you physically located? Here in Pennsylvania? A. Yes. In Valley Forge, Pennsylvania.	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that 11 position? 12 A. From 2008 until 2014. I 13 can't be more specific in terms of 14 Q. Okay. In 2014, what role 15 did you move into?
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May. Q. Where are you physically located? Here in Pennsylvania? A. Yes. In Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Q. When did you first become	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that 11 position? 12 A. From 2008 until 2014. I 13 can't be more specific in terms of 14 Q. Okay. In 2014, what role 15 did you move into? 16 A. I I moved into the role
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May. Q. Where are you physically located? Here in Pennsylvania? A. Yes. In Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Q. When did you first become employed by AmerisourceBergen?	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that 11 position? 12 A. From 2008 until 2014. I 13 can't be more specific in terms of 14 Q. Okay. In 2014, what role 15 did you move into? 16 A. I I moved into the role 17 as with corporate investigations,
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May. Q. Where are you physically located? Here in Pennsylvania? A. Yes. In Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Q. When did you first become	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that 11 position? 12 A. From 2008 until 2014. I 13 can't be more specific in terms of 14 Q. Okay. In 2014, what role 15 did you move into? 16 A. I I moved into the role
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May. Q. Where are you physically located? Here in Pennsylvania? A. Yes. In Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Q. When did you first become employed by AmerisourceBergen?	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that 11 position? 12 A. From 2008 until 2014. I 13 can't be more specific in terms of 14 Q. Okay. In 2014, what role 15 did you move into? 16 A. I I moved into the role 17 as with corporate investigations,
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May. Q. Where are you physically located? Here in Pennsylvania? A. Yes. In Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Q. When did you first become employed by AmerisourceBergen? A. June of 2007.	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that 11 position? 12 A. From 2008 until 2014. I 13 can't be more specific in terms of 14 Q. Okay. In 2014, what role 15 did you move into? 16 A. I I moved into the role 17 as with corporate investigations, 18 working along with Bruce Gundy.
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May. Q. Where are you physically located? Here in Pennsylvania? A. Yes. In Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Q. When did you first become employed by AmerisourceBergen? A. June of 2007. Q. What was the position that	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that 11 position? 12 A. From 2008 until 2014. I 13 can't be more specific in terms of 14 Q. Okay. In 2014, what role 15 did you move into? 16 A. I I moved into the role 17 as with corporate investigations, 18 working along with Bruce Gundy. 19 Q. And how long were you in
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May. Q. Where are you physically located? Here in Pennsylvania? A. Yes. In Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Q. When did you first become employed by AmerisourceBergen? A. June of 2007. Q. What was the position that you took when you were first hired?	Page 2 1 that role? 2 A. Probably since March of this 3 year. 4 Q. Okay. Going back. So 5 corporate investigator, and then manager 6 of diversion and control. Who did you 7 report to when you were manager of 8 diversion control? 9 A. Chris Zimmerman. 10 Q. How long were you in that 11 position? 12 A. From 2008 until 2014. I 13 can't be more specific in terms of 14 Q. Okay. In 2014, what role 15 did you move into? 16 A. I I moved into the role 17 as with corporate investigations, 18 working along with Bruce Gundy. 19 Q. And how long were you in 20 that role?
Page 19 don't know, I don't want you to make up an answer. Okay? A. Okay. Q. So you are currently employed by AmerisourceBergen, correct? A. Correct. Q. What's your current title? A. Director diversion control and security. Q. Who do you report to? A. David May. Q. Where are you physically located? Here in Pennsylvania? A. Yes. In Valley Forge, Pennsylvania. Q. When did you first become employed by AmerisourceBergen? A. June of 2007. Q. What was the position that you took when you were first hired? A. I believe the title was	that role? A. Probably since March of this year. Q. Okay. Going back. So corporate investigator, and then manager of diversion and control. Who did you report to when you were manager of diversion control? A. Chris Zimmerman. Q. How long were you in that position? A. From 2008 until 2014. I can't be more specific in terms of Q. Okay. In 2014, what role did you move into? A. I I moved into the role ras with corporate investigations, working along with Bruce Gundy. Q. And how long were you in that role? A. I would say approximately

		_	
	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. I stayed within the	1	this question or any question that
2	corporate security structure, but I	2	involve information that was
3	became director of in charge of	3	transmitted to you by an attorney,
4	physical security.	4	that's privileged and you don't
5	Q. How long were you in that	5	have to include that in your
6	role?	6	answer and you shouldn't. And I
7	A. Until I assumed my current	7	would instruct you not to.
8	position.	8	But go ahead.
9	Q. Okay. Who did you report to	9	THE WITNESS: I don't recall
10	when you were director of physical	10	a circumstance where I was sat
11	security?	11	down and someone actually
12	A. David May.	12	explained to me the the issues
13	Q. During the period when you	13	that were going on with the Drug
14	were manager of diversion control, you	14	Enforcement Administration at the
15	said that you reported to Chris	15	time.
	Zimmerman. Do you recall saying that?	16	I'm sure there was
17	A. Yes.	17	conversation between myself, my
18	Q. Was there also a period when	18	peers and our lead team, but I
19	you reported to Steve Mays?	19	don't recall any specifics of what
20	A. I worked closely with Steve.	20	was said.
	I don't recall directly reporting to	21	
	Steve.	22	
23		23	Q. So you just had a general
	Q. Okay. When you joined the		awareness when you joined the company
24	company in June 2007, did they inform you	2 -	that that that enforcement action was
	Page 23		Page 25
1		1	Page 25 out there and people were dealing with
	that there was that the company had	1	out there and people were dealing with
2	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the	1	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct?
3	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice	2	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
3 4	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the	3	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
3 4	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration?	2 3 4	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be
2 3 4 5	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct.
2 3 4 5 6	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer.	2 3 4 5 6	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct. Q. What what was your job as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What did they tell you about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct. Q. What what was your job as an investigator at that time? What were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What did they tell you about that issue when you joined the company?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct. Q. What what was your job as an investigator at that time? What were your duties?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What did they tell you about that issue when you joined the company? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct. Q. What what was your job as an investigator at that time? What were your duties? A. Well, I would be assigned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What did they tell you about that issue when you joined the company? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct. Q. What what was your job as an investigator at that time? What were your duties? A. Well, I would be assigned cases by Bruce Gundy, obviously to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What did they tell you about that issue when you joined the company? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct. Q. What what was your job as an investigator at that time? What were your duties? A. Well, I would be assigned cases by Bruce Gundy, obviously to investigate. It ran the gamut. There
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What did they tell you about that issue when you joined the company? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You can answer unless he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct. Q. What what was your job as an investigator at that time? What were your duties? A. Well, I would be assigned cases by Bruce Gundy, obviously to investigate. It ran the gamut. There was no specific area that that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What did they tell you about that issue when you joined the company? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You can answer unless he he'll tell you very clearly if he doesn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct. Q. What what was your job as an investigator at that time? What were your duties? A. Well, I would be assigned cases by Bruce Gundy, obviously to investigate. It ran the gamut. There was no specific area that that I concentrated on. It was, again, whatever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What did they tell you about that issue when you joined the company? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You can answer unless he he'll tell you very clearly if he doesn't want you to answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct. Q. What what was your job as an investigator at that time? What were your duties? A. Well, I would be assigned cases by Bruce Gundy, obviously to investigate. It ran the gamut. There was no specific area that that I concentrated on. It was, again, whatever required some sort of investigative work,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What did they tell you about that issue when you joined the company? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You can answer unless he he'll tell you very clearly if he doesn't want you to answer. MR. NICHOLAS: On this, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct. Q. What what was your job as an investigator at that time? What were your duties? A. Well, I would be assigned cases by Bruce Gundy, obviously to investigate. It ran the gamut. There was no specific area that that I concentrated on. It was, again, whatever required some sort of investigative work, it would be assigned.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What did they tell you about that issue when you joined the company? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You can answer unless he he'll tell you very clearly if he doesn't want you to answer. MR. NICHOLAS: On this, I will the only thing that I'd	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct. Q. What what was your job as an investigator at that time? What were your duties? A. Well, I would be assigned cases by Bruce Gundy, obviously to investigate. It ran the gamut. There was no specific area that that I concentrated on. It was, again, whatever required some sort of investigative work, it would be assigned. Q. You're are you familiar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that there was that the company had just entered into an agreement with the United States Department of Justice through the drug administration Drug Enforcement Administration? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: I was aware of the company's involvement with with the government on on that issue. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. What did they tell you about that issue when you joined the company? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You can answer unless he he'll tell you very clearly if he doesn't want you to answer. MR. NICHOLAS: On this, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	out there and people were dealing with it, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you joined as an investigator. And you were in the CSRA division, correct? A. Correct. Q. What what was your job as an investigator at that time? What were your duties? A. Well, I would be assigned cases by Bruce Gundy, obviously to investigate. It ran the gamut. There was no specific area that that I concentrated on. It was, again, whatever required some sort of investigative work, it would be assigned.

	D 2/	_	D 20
	Page 26		Page 28
1	A. Yes.		issues?
2	Q. Are you familiar with the	2	A. That would be a guess. I
3	fact that certain orders from a		really have no idea what percentage
4	distribution center could be sent to the		constituted those.
5	CSRA for investigation?	5	Q. Okay. Did you work on any
6	A. Yes.	6	investigations that concerned diversion
7	Q. Okay. Were you involved in	7	issues at that time when you were an
8	reviewing orders that were submitted from		investigator when you first joined the
9	the distribution centers?	9	company?
10	A. Can you specify what time	10	A. I don't recall any
11	period you're talking about?	11	investigations that involved potential
12	Q. When you first joined the	12	diversion other than the report, or the
13	company.	13	order review process.
14	A. I was aware of the process	14	Q. Okay. And you did find
15	of orders having to be reviewed. I don't	15	yourself involved with the order review
16	recall specifically reviewing orders	16	process during that time?
	myself, but I was aware of the process.	17	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
18	Q. Did you work with anybody	18	Asked and answered.
19	whose job it was to review the orders at	19	THE WITNESS: Again, it's
20	that time?	20	likely that I reviewed orders
21	A. Yes.	21	during that period of time. I
22	Q. Okay. Who were those	22	just have no specific
23	people?	23	recollection.
24	A. That would have been Bruce	24	BY MR. PIFKO:
	D 07	_	D 20
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Gundy and Steve Mays.	1	Q. Okay. Do you have a
2	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else?	2	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one
3	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can	2 3	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an
3 4	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall.	2 3 4	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order?
2 3 4 5	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what
2 3 4 5	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was?
2 3 4 5	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review
2 3 4 5 6 7	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product
2 3 4 5 6 7	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically doing that, but it's likely that I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a purchase history of the customer. Trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically doing that, but it's likely that I did. Q. I want to understand the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a purchase history of the customer. Trying to determine if the order is unusual in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically doing that, but it's likely that I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a purchase history of the customer. Trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically doing that, but it's likely that I did. Q. I want to understand the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a purchase history of the customer. Trying to determine if the order is unusual in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically doing that, but it's likely that I did. Q. I want to understand the investigation process for doing that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a purchase history of the customer. Trying to determine if the order is unusual in some fashion that would have caused it to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically doing that, but it's likely that I did. Q. I want to understand the investigation process for doing that. So, okay, you said that you would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a purchase history of the customer. Trying to determine if the order is unusual in some fashion that would have caused it to trigger a further investigation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically doing that, but it's likely that I did. Q. I want to understand the investigation process for doing that. So, okay, you said that you would be tasked by Bruce Gundy with conducting a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a purchase history of the customer. Trying to determine if the order is unusual in some fashion that would have caused it to trigger a further investigation. Q. Okay. So if do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically doing that, but it's likely that I did. Q. I want to understand the investigation process for doing that. So, okay, you said that you would be tasked by Bruce Gundy with conducting a variety of investigations, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a purchase history of the customer. Trying to determine if the order is unusual in some fashion that would have caused it to trigger a further investigation. Q. Okay. So if do you remember the potential outcomes of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically doing that, but it's likely that I did. Q. I want to understand the investigation process for doing that. So, okay, you said that you would be tasked by Bruce Gundy with conducting a variety of investigations, correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a purchase history of the customer. Trying to determine if the order is unusual in some fashion that would have caused it to trigger a further investigation. Q. Okay. So if do you remember the potential outcomes of investigation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically doing that, but it's likely that I did. Q. I want to understand the investigation process for doing that. So, okay, you said that you would be tasked by Bruce Gundy with conducting a variety of investigations, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did all of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a purchase history of the customer. Trying to determine if the order is unusual in some fashion that would have caused it to trigger a further investigation. Q. Okay. So if do you remember the potential outcomes of investigation? So you review an order. You're looking for the things that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically doing that, but it's likely that I did. Q. I want to understand the investigation process for doing that. So, okay, you said that you would be tasked by Bruce Gundy with conducting a variety of investigations, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did all of those investigations concern potential	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a purchase history of the customer. Trying to determine if the order is unusual in some fashion that would have caused it to trigger a further investigation. Q. Okay. So if do you remember the potential outcomes of investigation? So you review an order. You're looking for the things that you just described. If you if you don't see any of that, what happens?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Anyone else? A. No one else that I can recall. Q. So at that time, that first year from June 2007 to approximately June 2008, did you ever review orders that had been identified from the distribution center as needing investigation? A. I don't recall specifically doing that, but it's likely that I did. Q. I want to understand the investigation process for doing that. So, okay, you said that you would be tasked by Bruce Gundy with conducting a variety of investigations, correct? A. Correct. Q. Did all of those investigations concern potential diversion issues?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection about the process that one would use to review and investigate an order? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell me what the process was? A. Well, it would be a review of the actual order. The product being the product in question that constitutes the order, looking at a purchase history of the customer. Trying to determine if the order is unusual in some fashion that would have caused it to trigger a further investigation. Q. Okay. So if do you remember the potential outcomes of investigation? So you review an order. You're looking for the things that you just described. If you if you don't

Page 30 ¹ that if there are no indicators of ¹ appeared to be more frequent, what kind ² of questions would you ask the ² potential diversion, then the order would pharmacist? ³ be released. Q. Okay. And it would be MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 shipped? form. 6 A. Correct. THE WITNESS: I would ask Q. Okay. And then if you did why and have them provide an find some potential indicators of 8 explanation as to the reason for diversion, then what would you do? those factors. 10 A. The order would be canceled 10 BY MR. PIFKO: and not shipped. 11 Q. Can you name some things 11 12 Q. Okay. And then you that, based on your experience, a mentioned that there could be further pharmacist might say that would alleviate 13 any concerns that you would have had? investigation; is that correct? 15 15 A. On a specific order? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 16 16 Q. Yeah. Or is that it? form. 17 17 A. No. What I just described THE WITNESS: I don't know constitutes the process. 18 that they would alleviate any 19 Q. Okay. What factors would 19 concerns, but I would -- a you look at in the ordering history or 20 potential response to a question any information about the customer to 21 like that would be -- it could ²² determine if you felt, in your words, the 22 deal with pricing issues. In order was unusual? 23 other words, they are trying to 24 We would look for -- or I purchase prior to what they Page 31 Page 33 ¹ would look for the quantity being ordered anticipate might be a price rise. ² versus their historical usage, whether I know there's other factors ³ the order fits a pattern that the 3 that are escaping me at the ⁴ customer usually ordered. Is the order moment. But there's any number of 4 ⁵ more frequent than normally seen with 5 potential responses that would ⁶ this particular customer? If necessary, either, A, alleviate my concerns, 6 ⁷ a call to the customer, meaning usually or fail -- fail to do so. 8 the pharmacist in charge, to clear up any BY MR. PIFKO: ⁹ issues that may have arisen through this Q. From the perspective of 10 review and to get some clarity from the looking at the size of the order, how would you judge whether it was an 11 customer as to why we're even looking at ¹² this order. unusually sized order? 13 13 Q. What kind of questions would MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the you ask the pharmacist in charge to 14 form. ¹⁵ figure out answers to those questions? 15 THE WITNESS: By comparing MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 16 16 it to their historical purchases. 17 BY MR. PIFKO: form. 18 18 Q. What data would you look at? THE WITNESS: I would need Where would you obtain historical 19 the specifics of the order to be 20 purchasing data? able to frame questions that would A. Through our -- through our 21 21 be asked. system that was being used at the time. 22 BY MR. PIFKO: ²³ I can't explain the computer facets of Q. If you saw an order that was unusually large for that customer or 24 that -- of that review, but we had access

11	ignly confidential - Subject to	J 1	ratelier collitacheraticy keview
	Page 34		Page 36
1	to the data.	1	as part of your investigation, correct?
2	Q. Okay. So you would pull up	2	
3	something on the computer that would	3	Q. And you're looking at the
4	provide you with the customer's	4	customer's order history over the
	purchasing history?	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6	A. Yes.	6	A. Correct.
7	Q. Okay. Have you heard of the	7	Q. So what would constitute an
8	Star system?	8	
9	A. I can't say that I have, no.	9	, , ,
10		10	conducting an investigation like that?
	Q. Have you heard of the SAP	11	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
	system?		Torini. Go anead.
12	A. Yes.	12	THE WITHESS. There's not a
13	Q. The systems that is SAP	13	hard and fast rule. We would just
1	system a system that AmerisourceBergen	14	look at the totality of the
15	used?	15	information generated and make a
16	A. It was instituted at some	16	determination.
17	point. But I don't know the time frame	17	I can't say that for every
18	of that.	18	order there was a specific
19	Q. Okay. It was instituted	19	percentage or quantity that would
20	after you started at the company,	20	
21	correct?	21	
22	A. Correct.	22	
23	Q. Okay. And you don't	23	how to conduct these investigations?
24	remember what the name was of the system	24	
	Tememoer what the hame was of the system		11. 105.
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Page 35 prior to that?	1	
1 2			
2	prior to that?		Q. Who provided that training
3	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged	2	Q. Who provided that training to you?
3 4	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared.	2	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays.
2 3 4 5	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking	2 3 4 5	Q. Who provided that training to you?A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays.
2 3 4 5	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far	2 3 4 5	 Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided
2 3 4 5 6	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look?	2 3 4 5	 Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training?
2 3 4 5 6 7	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking at to see if the size is unusual,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was it more like on-the-job, you just kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking at to see if the size is unusual, how how much over the prior years'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was it more like on-the-job, you just kind of start sitting down and they show you what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking at to see if the size is unusual, how how much over the prior years' orders would constitute something that is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was it more like on-the-job, you just kind of start sitting down and they show you what to do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking at to see if the size is unusual, how how much over the prior years' orders would constitute something that is unusually large?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was it more like on-the-job, you just kind of start sitting down and they show you what to do? A. I would say it was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking at to see if the size is unusual, how how much over the prior years' orders would constitute something that is unusually large? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was it more like on-the-job, you just kind of start sitting down and they show you what to do? A. I would say it was a combination of both.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking at to see if the size is unusual, how how much over the prior years' orders would constitute something that is unusually large? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Very unspecific question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was it more like on-the-job, you just kind of start sitting down and they show you what to do? A. I would say it was a combination of both. Q. Prior to joining
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	prior to that? A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking at to see if the size is unusual, how how much over the prior years' orders would constitute something that is unusually large? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Very unspecific question. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was it more like on-the-job, you just kind of start sitting down and they show you what to do? A. I would say it was a combination of both. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen, did you have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking at to see if the size is unusual, how how much over the prior years' orders would constitute something that is unusually large? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Very unspecific question. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was it more like on-the-job, you just kind of start sitting down and they show you what to do? A. I would say it was a combination of both. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen, did you have any familiarity with the Controlled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking at to see if the size is unusual, how how much over the prior years' orders would constitute something that is unusually large? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Very unspecific question. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was it more like on-the-job, you just kind of start sitting down and they show you what to do? A. I would say it was a combination of both. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen, did you have any familiarity with the Controlled Substances Act?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking at to see if the size is unusual, how how much over the prior years' orders would constitute something that is unusually large? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Very unspecific question. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was it more like on-the-job, you just kind of start sitting down and they show you what to do? A. I would say it was a combination of both. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen, did you have any familiarity with the Controlled Substances Act? A. I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking at to see if the size is unusual, how how much over the prior years' orders would constitute something that is unusually large? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Very unspecific question. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah. So you're looking to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was it more like on-the-job, you just kind of start sitting down and they show you what to do? A. I would say it was a combination of both. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen, did you have any familiarity with the Controlled Substances Act? A. I did not. Q. Did anyone when you joined
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. All I know is I plugged in what I wanted to find, and it appeared. Q. How when you're looking at a customer's order history, how far back would you look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: A year. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And when you're looking at to see if the size is unusual, how how much over the prior years' orders would constitute something that is unusually large? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Very unspecific question. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question? BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Who provided that training to you? A. Primarily Bruce Gundy and Steve Mays. Q. Was that was there any written documentation that was provided to you in your training? A. I don't recall any specific documents. Q. Was it like a formal training session where you sit in a room, someone gives you a presentation, or was it more like on-the-job, you just kind of start sitting down and they show you what to do? A. I would say it was a combination of both. Q. Prior to joining AmerisourceBergen, did you have any familiarity with the Controlled Substances Act? A. I did not.

Page 38 Page 40 ¹ Controlled Substances Act? Yes. Α. A. I don't recall specifically Q. Can you recall any specific speaking of the Controlled Substance Act. such instances? Q. How about generally? A. Of training? A. Everything discussed was O. Yeah, with other members of generally -- generally concerned the industry. ⁷ obviously not only the Controlled A. Yes, I could remember ⁸ Substance Act but diversion issues or basic -- it was called basic diversion potential diversion issues in general. training sponsored by the National 10 Q. Did you undertake any Association of Drug Diversion 11 efforts on your own to become familiar ¹¹ Investigators. That was a week-long with the laws and regulations under the ¹² training session held in -- somewhere in ¹³ Controlled Substances Act when you joined ¹³ Virginia. There were other -- the the company? ¹⁴ acronym for the organization I just A. I tried to keep informed on 15 mentioned is NADDI. There were other similar ¹⁶ my own, yes. 17 Q. How did you do that? trainings sponsored by NADDI that I A. Reading the statutes. attended along with folks from throughout 19 Reading the literature available. the industry as well as law enforcement. 20 There was -- we did internal training for Q. At any point -- and so I had asked you earlier if when you joined the our associates on diversion-related 22 issues. ²² company there was training on the 23 ²³ Controlled Substance Act. So to answer your question, At any point later when you ²⁴ yes, I -- those are a sampling of the Page 39 Page 41 ¹ worked for the company, was there any ¹ types of training that I participated in. ² training provided to you concerning Q. When was the first time you ³ the Controlled Substance Act? ³ recall attending basic diversion A. Well, I was involved with 4 training? ⁵ and received training in a lot of A. I would say it was probably within my first year of employment. ⁶ different areas concerning controlled ⁷ substances, potential diversion issues, Q. I want to go back for a ⁸ investigation of those kinds of issues. second. We talked about the process of ⁹ So, yes. Again, not specifically called investigating orders that had been ¹⁰ the Controlled Substances Act, but all of identified by the distribution center for 11 the related issues surrounding that -you to investigate. ¹² that information. 12 When you made a decision about whether an order should be 13 Q. Do you recall the names of ¹⁴ anyone at the company who, after you released, as you said, or canceled, did you document that somewhere? ¹⁵ joined the company, provided training to ¹⁶ you concerning the Controlled Substance A. Yes. On the screen of the 16 ¹⁷ Act? system that we were utilizing to -- to 18 18 gather the data. A. No, I don't. 19 Q. Did you ever attend any 19 My recollection is there was ²⁰ seminars with other members of the a note section that would prompt you to pharmaceutical distribution industry enter a synopsis of the issue you're ²² where you were trained or discussed the working on. 23 laws and -- and regulations under the Q. And did you -- would you

²⁴ Controlled Substance Act?

²⁴ describe the decisionmaking process that

Page 42 ¹ you used to make your determination in Q. What type of people were the ² audience in your training sessions that ² those notes? you can recall? A. It's the same process that I ⁴ alluded to -- to an earlier question, A. Well, our thought when ⁵ the -- looking at the specific -- the addressing these issues is that everyone, all associates play a role in preventing ⁶ historical data and so forth. potential diversion. So the -- the Q. What I'm asking is, would you type in the notes -- let's say you audience varied. It included people in cancel an order. You say canceled our distribution centers who had occasion ¹⁰ because something you found in your to -- to handle controlled substances. ¹¹ investigation led you to cancel. Would It included our salespeople who were kind you write that in the notes? of like the eyes and ears for corporate 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the security when it came to discussing 14 form. Go ahead. diversion issues with -- with customers. 15 THE WITNESS: In all It included the management folks. 16 So generally speaking, likelihood. I don't recall any 17 everyone within the organization had some specific instances or can tell you 18 precisely what was entered. But, exposure to discussions or training that 19 related to potential diversion issues. yes. 20 20 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. When you say that the 21 Q. Okay. And then if you salespeople were the eyes and the ears, I released an order, would you type in the can't remember exactly how you said it, ²³ basis of your decision to release it in ²³ but they were the eyes and ears, what did ²⁴ there, like I looked at this, and for ²⁴ you mean by that? Page 43 Page 45 ¹ whatever reason, you weren't concerned A. Well, the -- the thought ² with giving training to the sales and decided to release it? ³ associates is that they were in and out 3 A. Yes. ⁴ of the customer locations. So they had Q. And those would all be maintained in the -- that database? ⁵ the potential to be able to observe ⁶ behavior in -- in the pharmacy or 6 A. Yes. 7 surrounding the pharmacy that might be Q. If someone wanted to look cause for concern. And we stressed to back at those, they could? 9 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the the -- to these associates that it was their responsibility to let someone know 10 form. 11 11 if they -- if something occurred that THE WITNESS: Yes. they felt uncomfortable with or that they BY MR. PIFKO: 12 ¹³ had suspicions about. 13 Q. Did you ever provide ¹⁴ training to anybody else at the company So again, we would give them concerning the Controlled Substances Act? this training to discuss certain 15 indicators with the expectations that if A. I wouldn't call it training 16 on the Controlled Substances Act, but on they came across any of these indicators, diversion-related issues or potentially they would report it to corporate diversion-related issues, yes. 19 security.

²⁴ could probably address to some extent.

Q. Do you recall specific

A. I couldn't give you dates ²³ and times, but generally the audience I

²¹ instances of doing that?

22

Q. Is it your understanding

²³ tasked with making these observations for

21 that at all times while you worked for AmerisourceBergen, salespeople were

24 you?

	Da 46	Dama 40
1 A T 1 1/2 11 1	Page 46	Page 48
A. I don't recall when	rred but	company, correct.
² specifically the training occu	irea, out	with interioris. Object to the
3 the discussions were during to	•	101111,
with the diversion control tea		THE WITHESS. I Wouldn't
Q. What I'm trying to	ger ar,	assume they didn't know because
6 was there was there a period		that they weren t told. I think
7 there was no expectation that	* *	it's I tillink they were aware or
8 would be providing these ob	I	the issues, and i think i would
9 then at some point the compa	•	give them enough electives ay
10 you wanted to alert salespeop	·	that they are then own research
doing this, or was it always t		as well and had all idea of what
A. No, I I don't belie		what looks wrong and what's
there was a period when ther	•	potentially wrong.
thought that they never had a	I	Dut that's not to say
¹⁵ in identifying potential diver	I	again, I don't want to make it
16 I think as time went	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	boand like tills was a regular call
¹⁷ that role became more crucia		received from sales associates,
¹⁸ discussed in greater detail the		because, you know, we dear with
¹⁹ when I first started with the o	1 "	iogitiffato, ficolisea cititios as
But then of course I		iai as pharmacies, nospitais and
²¹ know what I didn't know wh		others that, you know, procure the
²² started with the company. Se	-	product.
²³ very well have been taking p		So it's not like it was a
Q. Did you feel that th	e 24	day in and day out situation.
	Page 47	Page 49
¹ observations provided by sal	espeople 1	(Document marked for
² about what was occurring at		identification as Exhibit
³ customers' locations was an	-	ABDC-Hazewski-1.)
⁴ part of the diversion control	program? 4	(Document marked for
⁵ A. It was just one com		identification as Exhibit
⁶ the diversion control program	n. But yes,	ABDC-Hazewski-2.)
⁷ important.	7	BY MR. PIFKO:
⁸ Q. And to some degree	e, if you	Q. I'm handing you what are
⁹ want to as you said, the sa		marked as Exhibits 1 and 2.
¹⁰ are the eyes and ears, so if yo	* *	Exhibit 1 is a document
11 know what's happening at the	I	Bates-labeled ABDCMDL00265457 and
12 sites, the only people who we		Exhibit 2 is a PowerPoint presentation
the salespeople who are goin	I	Bates-labeled ABDCMDL00265458. I believe
14 agree?	14	that was produced natively. So it only
¹⁵ MR. NICHOLAS: 0	Object to the 15	has one Bates number for the entire
16 form.	16	document.
17 THE WITNESS: W	ell, they	Take a minute to review
would be in the best pos	ition to	these documents and let me know when
relay that information th	at they	you're done.
observed.	20	A. Okay.
²¹ BY MR. PIFKO:	21	Q. Exhibit 2 is a presentation.
Q. And if they were no	ot told 22	I mean, take as much time as you need.
23 to what to look for, they w		But you don't need to read necessarily
²⁴ able to report anything back	to the	every word. I'll direct you to some
T. Company of the Com		

questions, and if you want to review it while I'm asking you questions, you can do that. But let me know when you're ready. 5 A. Okay. Okay. I'm ready. 5 A. Okay. Okay. I'm ready. 6 Q. The first document is an e-mall from you to several people attaching the second document. 9 Have you seen this document before? 10 before? 11 A. I have no specific 2: recollection, but my name is on it. So I 2: recollection, but my name is on it. So I 3: would assume I have at some point. 14 Q. How about the presentation? 15 Do you remember putting this presentation fogether, Exhibit 2? 16 A. Again, not specifically, but it looks like something that I would have it doone. 17 A. Yes. 18 Page 51 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. It says here on Exhibit I, 2: "Attached is a draft of the presentation 24 that I'm planning to have put on the 24 learning management system." 2 Do you see that? 2 Q. The title of this 22 presentation, I don't know the answer to that slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." 2 Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training management system? 2 A. Wes. 2 Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training management system? 2 A. My understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down and do the training at their own pace without you know, minus a big presentation to a larger group. 2 Q. This particular training, an only can be a fair of the presentation to a larger group. 2 Q. This particular training, an only can be a fair of the presentation to a larger group. 3 A. Yes. 4 Do you see that? 5 Do you see that? 5 Do you see that? 6 Do you see that? 7 Do you see that? 8 The first time that you put together a presentation in the last fcw slides and your asking for people's commentary. 9 Do you recall ever providing training like this earlier in your trenure that the comex of the titor of the context of when it occurr		
2	Page 50	Page 52
3 d. Yeah. 4 ready. 5 A. Okay. Okay. I'm ready. 6 Q. The first document is an 7 e-mail from you to several people 8 attaching the second document. 9 Have you seen this document 10 before? 11 A. I have no specific 12 recollection, but my name is on it. So I 13 would assume I have at some point. 14 Q. How about the presentation? 15 Do you remember putting this presentation to together, Exhibit 2? 16 A. Again, not specifically, but 17 A. Again, not specifically, but 18 it looks like something that I would have it odoes it of that I'm planning to have put on the that I'm planning to have put on the alearning management system." 19 A. Yes. 2 Q. "Keep in mind that there service reps in addition to any of distribution center associates with an it of the controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh out yes. 13 A. Well, I think it spells it out yes. 14 Q. What's the learning management system? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it out yes. 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning management system? 18 management system? 19 A. Well, I think it spells it out yes. 20 Q. Way understanding, an online opporarm where an associate can sit down and do the training at their own pace without — you know, minus a big presentation to a larger group. 3 A. Yesh. 4 Q. Sent date. It says you're still working on the last few slides and you're asking for people's commentary. 5 So maybe it's not in final form yet, but was this the first time that you put together a presentation like this? 5 So maybe it's not in final form yet, but was this the first time that you put together a presentation like this? 6 A. I don't know the answer to it that. 12 Q. Do you recall ever providing training like this earlier in your tenure at the company? 15 A. I participated in and in the tene of the presentation in the context of when it at the company? 16 that. 12 Q. The title of this presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, says "Prescription Drug Diversion, and the presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, says "Prescrip		_
4 ready. 5 A. Okay. Okay. I'm ready. 6 Q. The first document is an 7 e-mail from you to several people 8 attaching the second document. 9 Have you seen this document 10 before? 11 was this the first time that you put together a presentation like this? 12 recollection, but my name is on it. So I together, Exhibit 2? 13 would assume I have at some point. 14 Q. How about the presentation like thise remember putting this presentation like thise something that I would have it tolooks like something that I would have it at I'm planning to have put on the individual like I'm planning to have put on the italiance in the context of when italiance in the company? 5 M. I don't know the answer to ital the company? 6 A. I don't know the answer to ital the company? 7 A. I participated in and ital the company? 8 presented training fairly regularly. So it to courred versus any other presentation, I don't know the answer to that. 20 Presented training fairly regularly. So it to courred versus any other presentation, I don't know the answer to that. 21 Q. The title of this presentation is into courred versus any other presentation, I don't know the answer to that the company? 22 Q. The title of this presentation, I don't know the answer to the presentation is the top the together a presentation like thise arilies and the company? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Yes. 25 Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each a slice and the presentation.		The state of the s
5 A. Okay. Okay. I'm ready. 6 Q. The first document is an 7 e-mail from you to several people attaching the second document. 9 Have you seen this document 10 before? 11 A. I have no specific 12 recollection, but my name is on it. So I 13 would assume I have at some point. 14 Q. How about the presentation? 15 Do you remember putting this presentation? 16 together, Exhibit 2? 17 A. A Again, not specifically, but 18 it looks like something that I would have id done. 19 done. 20 Q. It says here on Exhibit I, 21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation 2 that I'm planning to have put on the 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. "Keep in mind that there 3 will be dialogue associated with each 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 9 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 27 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 3 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 28 A. Well, I think it spells it 6 out, yes. 29 Q. What's the learning amanagement system? 30 A. Wy understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big presentation to a larger group. 5 still working on the last few slides and 6 you're asking for people's sommentary. 5 So maybe it's not in final form yet, but 8 was this the first time that you put together a presentation like this? 6 A. I don't know the answer to 12 that. 12 Q. Do you recall ever providing 12 that I'm planting to have together a presentation like this? 14 that. 12 Q. Do you recall ever providing 13 training like this earlier in your tenure 4 at the company? 15 A. I participated in and 16 presented training fairly regularly. So 12 that the company? 15 A. I participated in and 16 presented training fairly regularly. So 12 that the company? 15 A. Yes. 16 Do you see that? 18 The title of this 22 presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, 23 says "Prescription Drug Diversion,	³ do that. But let me know when you're	³ A. Yeah.
5 Q. The first document is an 7 e-mail from you to several people 8 attaching the second document. 9 Have you seen this document 10 before? 11 A. I have no specific 12 recollection, but my name is on it. So I 13 would assume I have at some point. 14 Q. How about the presentation? 15 Do you remember putting this presentation 16 together, Exhibit 2? 17 A. Again, not specifically, but 18 it looks like something that I would have done. 29 done. 20 Q. It says here on Exhibit I, 21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation that I'm planning to have put on the larning management system." 22 dearning management system." 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? 2	4 ready.	⁴ Q. Sent date. It says you're
7 e-mail from you to several people 8 attaching the second document. 9 Have you seen this document 10 before? 11 A. I have no specific 12 recollection, but my name is on it. So I 13 would assume I have at some point. 14 Q. How about the presentation? 15 Do you remember putting this presentation together, Exhibit 2? 16 A. Again, not specifically, but 17 A. Again, not specifically, but 18 it looks like something that I would have 19 done. 19 Q. It says here on Exhibit I, 10 "Attached is a draft of the presentation that I'm planning to have put on the 21 learning management system." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. WKeep in mind that there 23 will be dialogue associated with each 4 slide. The training is aimed at sales 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 6 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 3 your recollection about who this training 4 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 6 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 25 presentation to a larger group.	⁵ A. Okay. Okay. I'm ready.	⁵ still working on the last few slides and
3 attaching the second document 2	⁶ Q. The first document is an	⁶ you're asking for people's commentary.
9 Have you seen this document 10 before?		⁷ So maybe it's not in final form yet, but
10	⁸ attaching the second document.	⁸ was this the first time that you put
11 that. 12 recollection, but my name is on it. So I 13 would assume I have at some point. 14 Q. How about the presentation? 15 Do you remember putting this presentation together, Exhibit 2? 17 A. Again, not specifically, but it looks like something that I would have done. 18 it looks like something that I would have done. 20 Q. It says here on Exhibit 1, 21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation that I'm planning to have put on the learning management system." 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? Page 51 A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an O MP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? Q. Okay. Does that refresh was intended to be for? Q. What's the learning management system? A. Mell, I think it spells it out, yes. Q. What's the learning management system? A. My understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down and dot the training at their own pace without you know, minus a big presentation it a larger group. 11 that. 12 Q. Do you recall ever providing 1:3 training like this earlier in your tenure 14 at the company? 15 A. I participated in and 16 presented training fairly regularly. So 17 but to put this into the context of when 18 it occurred versus any other 19 presentation, I don't know the answer to that. 22 that. 23 learning fairly regularly. So 14 but the company? 15 A. I participated in and 16 presented training fairly regularly. So 14 but the company? 15 that the company? 15 but this into the context of when 18 it occurred versus any other 19 presentation, I don't know the answer to that. 24 Do you see that? 25 page 51 Do you see that? 26 Do you see that? 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. Is teitle of this 29 presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, 20 says "Prescription Drug Diversion, 24 the idea of recognizing red flags that 50 the idea of recognizing	⁹ Have you seen this document	⁹ together a presentation like this?
12 recollection, but my name is on it. So I 13 would assume I have at some point. 14 Q. How about the presentation? 15 Do you remember putting this presentation 16 together, Exhibit 2? 17 A. Again, not specifically, but 18 it looks like something that I would have 19 done. 20 Q. It says here on Exhibit 1, 21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation 22 that I'm planning to have put on the 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? Page 51 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. "Keep in mind that there 3 will be dialogue associated with each 4 slide. The training is aimed at sales 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 2 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without — you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 15 A. I participated in and 16 together, Exhibit 2, A. I participated in and 16 to presented training fairly regularly. So A. I participated in and 16 to eccurred versus any other 18 it to occurred versus any other 19 but to put this into the context of when 18 it to occurred versus any other 19 presentation, I don't know the answer to 12 Q. The title of this 22 presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, 23 says "Prescription Drug Diversion, 24 Recognizing the Red Flags." Page 51 1 Do you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 18 fit occurred versus any other 19 presentation, I don't know the answer to 19 Do you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing a of the idea of recognizing a of the idea of recognizing a of the idea of recogniz	10 before?	A. I don't know the answer to
13 training like this earlier in your tenure Q. How about the presentation? 15 Do you remember putting this presentation 16 together, Exhibit 2? 17 A. Again, not specifically, but 18 it looks like something that I would have 19 done. 20 Q. It says here on Exhibit 1, 21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation 22 that I'm planning to have put on the 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? 29 Page 51 20 Q. "Keep in mind that there 30 will be dialogue associated with each 4 slide. The training is aimed at sales 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 4 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation ting like this earlier in your tenure 4 at the company? 4 at the company? 5 A. I participated in and 6 presented training fairly regularly. So 4 It participated in and 6 presented training fairly regularly. So but to put this into the context of when 18 it occurred versus any other 19 presented training fairly regularly. So 10 but to put this into the context of when 18 it cocurred versus any other 19 presented training at lea to would have 10 proyus dentify presentation, I don't know the answer to 12 Q. The title of this 21 Q. The title of this 22 that. 22 A. Yes. 32 A. Yes. 33 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 10 new. So I would have to say I 11 don't know the answer to 12 don't know the answer to 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 distribution center in your tenue. 15 training fairly regularly. So 16 but to put this into the c	¹¹ A. I have no specific	¹¹ that.
14 at the company? 15 Do you remember putting this presentation? 16 together, Exhibit 2? 17 A. Again, not specifically, but 18 it looks like something that I would have 19 done. 20 Q. It says here on Exhibit 1, 21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation 22 that I'm planning to have put on the 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? 26 Q. "Keep in mind that there 27 will be dialogue associated with each 28 sassociates, inside sales, and customer 29 service reps in addition to any 20 distribution center associates with an 21 OD you see that? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. The title of this 24 presentation, I don't know the answer to 25 that. 26 Q. The title of this 27 presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, 28 says "Prescription Drug Diversion, 29 Recognizing the Red Flags." 20 Page 51 21 Do you see that? 22 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 5 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. 5 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. 6 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training a their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group.	¹² recollection, but my name is on it. So I	Q. Do you recall ever providing
15 Do you remember putting this presentation 16 together, Exhibit 2? 17 A. Again, not specifically, but 18 it looks like something that I would have 19 done. 20 Q. It says here on Exhibit 1, 21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation 22 that I'm planning to have put on the 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? 2 Q. "Keep in mind that there 3 will be dialogue associated with each 4 slide. The training is aimed at sales 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 2 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 25 A. Well, I think it spells it 26 out, yes. 27 Q. What's the learning 28 management system? 29 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training a big 22 presentation, I don't know the answer to this 22 presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, 23 says "Prescription Drug Diversion, 24 Recognizing the Red Flags." 29 Page 51 20 Do you see that? 21 Do you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. 7 Gorm. 7 HIE WITNESS: I don't know 7 what was new versus what was not 7 new. So I would have to say I 7 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 20 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	would assume I have at some point.	¹³ training like this earlier in your tenure
16 together, Exhibit 2? 17 A. Again, not specifically, but 18 it looks like something that I would have 19 done. 20 Q. It says here on Exhibit 1, 21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation 22 that I'm planning to have put on the 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? 25 Q. "Keep in mind that there 26 will be dialogue associated with each 27 service reps in addition to any 28 distribution center associates with an 29 OMP function or those who handle 20 gontrolled substances." 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 23 your recollection about who this training 24 was intended to be for? 25 A. Well, I think it spells it 26 out, yes. 27 Q. What's the learning 28 management system? 29 A. My understanding, an online 29 program where an associate can sit down 20 and do the training a their own pace 20 without — you know, minus a big 21 presentation, I don't know the answer to 22 that. 23 list occurred versus any other 24 presentation, I don't know the answer to 25 that. 26 Q. The title of this 27 presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, 28 says "Prescription Drug Diversion, 29 presentation, I don't know the answer to 20 that. 21 Q. The title of this 22 presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, 23 says "Prescription Drug Diversion, 24 Recognizing the Red Flags." Page 53 1 Do you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. 7 HE WITNESS: I don't know 7 what was new versus what was not 7 new. So I would have to say I 7 don't know the answer to that. 20 Q. What I'm trying to 21 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 22 preventing diversion? 23 preventing diversion? 24 the idea of recognizing a flags that 25 train and the training is intended to be for? 26 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 8 form. 17 Do you see that? 18 the idea of recognizing a flags that 19 don't know the answer to that. 10 Do you see that? 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 G. Okay. What I'm trying to 13 don't know the answer to tha	Q. How about the presentation?	14 at the company?
17 A. Again, not specifically, but 18 it looks like something that I would have 19 done. 20 Q. It says here on Exhibit I, 21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation 22 that I'm planning to have put on the 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? Page 51 A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there 3 will be dialogue associated with each 4 slide. The training is aimed at sales 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 6 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it out; yes. 16 Out, what 's the learning 17 but to put this into the context of when 18 it occurred versus any other 19 presentation, I don't know the answer to 4 that. 21 Q. The title of this 22 presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, 3 asys "Prescription Drug Diversion, 24 Recognizing the Red Flags." Page 53 A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. THE WITNESS: I don't know 9 what was new versus what was not 10 new. So I would have to say I 10 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. My understanding, an online 19 program where an associate can sit down 11 know, was always part of the idea of 12 Page 53 A. Yes. Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 don't know what was not 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. Q. Yes? A. Yes.	¹⁵ Do you remember putting this presentation	
18 it looks like something that I would have 19 done. 20 Q. It says here on Exhibit 1, 21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation 22 that I'm planning to have put on the 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? 25 Page 51 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. "Keep in mind that there 28 will be dialogue associated with each 29 sasociates, inside sales, and customer 29 service reps in addition to any 29 distribution center associates with an 29 OMP function or those who handle 29 controlled substances." 20 Q. Way. Does that refresh 21 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 22 Q. Way. Does that refresh 23 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 24 Q. What's the learning 25 Way. Prescription Drug Diversion, 26 A. Yes. 27 Q. Is there anything new about 28 the idea of recognizing red flags that 29 controlled substances." 20 Q. Is there anything new about 30 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 4 form. 4 Way was new versus what was not 4 new. So I would have to say I 4 don't know the answer to that. 4 Page 53 4 Do you see that? 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. 6 THE WITNESS: I don't know 6 what was new versus what was not 7 new. So I would have to say I 7 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 8 Way. PIFKO: 9 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 9 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 during the Red Flags." Page 53 1 Do you see that? 1 Do you see that? 1 Do you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. 19 Gody. What Was new versus what was not 10 new. So I would have to say I 11 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to	16 together, Exhibit 2?	¹⁶ presented training fairly regularly. So
19 done. 20 Q. It says here on Exhibit 1, 21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation 22 that I'm planning to have put on the 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? 25 Page 51 1 A. Yes. 26 Q. "Keep in mind that there 27 will be dialogue associated with each 28 slide. The training is aimed at sales 29 asys "Prescription Drug Diversion, 20 Recognizing the Red Flags." 20 Page 53 21 Do you see that? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Is there anything new about 24 the idea of recognizing red flags that 25 came to light in 2012? 26 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 27 form. 28 OD you see that? 29 mind that there 30 will be dialogue associated with each 41 slide. The training is aimed at sales 42 sociates, inside sales, and customer 43 service reps in addition to any 44 the idea of recognizing red flags that 45 came to light in 2012? 46 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 47 form. 48 THE WITNESS: I don't know 49 what was new versus what was not 40 new. So I would have to say I 40 don't know the answer to 40 that. 40 new first page, Exhibit 2, 42 asys "Prescription Drug Diversion, 41 Recognizing the Red Flags." 40 Do you see that? 41 A. Yes. 42 A. Yes. 43 Q. Is there anything new about 44 the idea of recognizing red flags that 55 came to light in 2012? 66 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 67 form. 68 THE WITNESS: I don't know 69 what was new versus what was not 69 new. So I would have to say I 60 don't know the answer to 60 that. 60 new first page, Exhibit 2, 61 asys "Prescription Drug Diversion, 61 Recognizing the Red Flags." 6	A. Again, not specifically, but	but to put this into the context of when
20 Q. It says here on Exhibit 1, 21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation 22 that I'm planning to have put on the 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? 1 A. Yes. 2 Q. "Keep in mind that there 3 will be dialogue associated with each 4 slide. The training is aimed at sales 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 2 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 11 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 that I'm planning to have put on the 22 presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, 22 presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, 23 asys "Prescription Drug Diversion, 24 Recognizing the Red Flags." Page 53 1 Do you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I 1 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	18 it looks like something that I would have	18 it occurred versus any other
21 "Attached is a draft of the presentation 22 that I'm planning to have put on the 23 learning management system." 24 Do you see that? Page 51 A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there 3 will be dialogue associated with each 4 slide. The training is aimed at sales 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." Do you see that? 1 Do you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know 9 what was new versus what was not 10 new. So I would have to say I 11 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 19 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, 23 says "Prescription Drug Diversion, 24 Recognizing the Red Flags." Page 53 1 Do you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know 9 what was new versus what was not 10 new. So I would have to say I 11 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	19 done.	¹⁹ presentation, I don't know the answer to
that I'm planning to have put on the learning management system." Do you see that? Page 51 A. Yes. O. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an Doy ou see that? O. Wes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. Do you see that? A. Yes. O. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. A. Well, I think it spells it management system? A. My understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down and do the training at their own pace without you know, minus a big presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2, says "Prescription Drug Diversion, Recognizing the Red Flags." Page 53 A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. Page 53 A. Well, I think it spells it form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new resus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. Page 53 A. Well, I think it spells it form. A. Yes. O. Okay. What I'm trying to get at is, is the idea of recognizing a red flag or looking for a red flag of diversion something that, as far as you how, was always part of the idea of diversion? A. As far as I know. O. Yes? A. Yes. O. So it's discussed in here, but I want to ask you. What's your	Q. It says here on Exhibit 1,	²⁰ that.
23 learning management system." Do you see that? Page 51 A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each 4 slide. The training is aimed at sales 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." Do you see that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BY MR. PIFKO: A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. Q. What's the learning A. My understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down and do the training at their own pace without you know, minus a big presentation to a larger group.	²¹ "Attached is a draft of the presentation	Q. The title of this
Page 51 A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales sassociates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BYMR. PIFKO: A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. A. My understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down and do the training at their own pace without you know, minus a big presentation to a larger group. Page 53 Recognizing the Red Flags." Page 53 La Page 51 La Page 53 La Page 51 La Page 53 La Page 51 La Page 53 La Page 51 La P	that I'm planning to have put on the	²² presentation, the first page, Exhibit 2,
Page 51 A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Do Way. Does that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. A. My understanding, an online Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Do you see that? A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. A. My understanding, an online Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Do you see that? A. Yes. A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. A. Well, I think it out, yes. A. My understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down and do the training at their own pace without you know, minus a big presentation to a larger group. Page 53 A. Yes. Do you see that? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Do you see that? A. Yes. A. Yes. Do you see that? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Well, I think it sales and controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. A. Yes. Do you see that? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Do you see that? A. Yes.	²³ learning management system."	23 says "Prescription Drug Diversion,
Page 51 A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Do you see that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training was intended to be for? A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. Q. What's the learning management system? A. My understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down and do the training at their own pace without you know, minus a big presentation to a larger group.	Do you see that?	24 Recognizing the Red Flags."
1 Do you see that? 2 Q. "Keep in mind that there 3 will be dialogue associated with each 4 slide. The training is aimed at sales 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 21 Do you see that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 7 form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know 9 what was new versus what was not 10 new. So I would have to say I 11 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your		
2 Q. "Keep in mind that there 3 will be dialogue associated with each 4 slide. The training is aimed at sales 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 21 A. Yes. 3 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: I don't know 7 what was new versus what was not 8 new. So I would have to say I 9 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 6 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	Page 51	
3 will be dialogue associated with each 4 slide. The training is aimed at sales 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 Q. Is there anything new about 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 7 form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know 9 what was new versus what was not 10 new. So I would have to say I 11 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your		Page 53
4 slide. The training is aimed at sales 5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 4 the idea of recognizing red flags that 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 7 form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know 9 what was new versus what was not 10 new. So I would have to say I 11 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	¹ A. Yes.	Page 53 Do you see that?
5 associates, inside sales, and customer 6 service reps in addition to any 7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 5 came to light in 2012? 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 7 form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I 10 new. So I would have to say I 11 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes.
6 service reps in addition to any 7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 7 THE WITNESS: I don't know what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. 10 Do you see that? 11 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 13 Preventing diversion? 14 A. Yes. 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 19 A. As far as I know. 16 Q. Yes? 17 A. Yes. 28 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 19 A. As far as I know. 29 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	 A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each 	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about
7 distribution center associates with an 8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 19 A. As far as I know. 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 7 form. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know 9 what was new versus what was not 10 new. So I would have to say I 11 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	 A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales 	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that
8 OMP function or those who handle 9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know 9 what was new versus what was not 10 new. So I would have to say I 11 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales sassociates, inside sales, and customer	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012?
9 controlled substances." 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 9 what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I 10 new. So I would have to say I 11 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales sassociates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Do you see that? 10	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 11 don't know the answer to that. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales sassociates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know
12 Q. Okay. Does that refresh 13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 21 BY MR. PIFKO: 13 Q. Okay. What I'm trying to 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances."	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not
13 your recollection about who this training 14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 21 A. Well, I think it spells it 25 red flag or looking for a red flag of 26 diversion something that, as far as you 27 know, was always part of the idea of 28 preventing diversion? 29 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that?	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I
14 was intended to be for? 15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 14 get at is, is the idea of recognizing a 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales sassociates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes.	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that.
15 A. Well, I think it spells it 16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 15 red flag or looking for a red flag of 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that.
16 out, yes. 17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 16 diversion something that, as far as you 17 know, was always part of the idea of 18 preventing diversion? 19 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. What I'm trying to
17 Q. What's the learning 18 management system? 19 A. My understanding, an online 20 program where an associate can sit down 21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 17 know, was always part of the idea of 28 preventing diversion? 29 A. As far as I know. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training was intended to be for?	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. What I'm trying to get at is, is the idea of recognizing a
18 management system?18 preventing diversion?19 A. My understanding, an online19 A. As far as I know.20 program where an associate can sit down20 Q. Yes?21 and do the training at their own pace21 A. Yes.22 without you know, minus a big22 Q. So it's discussed in here,23 presentation to a larger group.23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training was intended to be for? A. Well, I think it spells it	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. What I'm trying to descriptions of the page 15. Q. Okay. What I'm trying to descriptions of the page 15. The page 15. Page 53 Note: A. Yes. I don't know about And the idea of the page 16. The page 16
A. My understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down and do the training at their own pace without you know, minus a big presentation to a larger group. 19 A. As far as I know. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. So it's discussed in here, about I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training was intended to be for? A. Well, I think it spells it	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. What I'm trying to description of the product of the prod
program where an associate can sit down and do the training at their own pace without you know, minus a big presentation to a larger group. 20 Q. Yes? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training was intended to be for? A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. Q. What's the learning	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. What I'm trying to determined a get at is, is the idea of recognizing a fred flag or looking for a red flag of diversion something that, as far as you know, was always part of the idea of
21 and do the training at their own pace 22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. So it's discussed in here, 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training was intended to be for? A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. Q. What's the learning management system?	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. What I'm trying to deget at is, is the idea of recognizing a red flag or looking for a red flag of diversion something that, as far as you know, was always part of the idea of preventing diversion?
22 without you know, minus a big 23 presentation to a larger group. 24 Q. So it's discussed in here, 25 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training was intended to be for? A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. Q. What's the learning management system? A. My understanding, an online	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. What I'm trying to diversion something for a red flag of diversion something that, as far as you know, was always part of the idea of preventing diversion? A. As far as I know.
23 presentation to a larger group. 23 but I want to ask you. What's your	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training was intended to be for? A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. Q. What's the learning management system? A. My understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. What I'm trying to determined get at is, is the idea of recognizing a fred flag or looking for a red flag of diversion something that, as far as you know, was always part of the idea of preventing diversion? A. As far as I know. Q. Yes?
	Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training was intended to be for? A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. Q. What's the learning management system? A. My understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down and do the training at their own pace	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. What I'm trying to get at is, is the idea of recognizing a red flag or looking for a red flag of diversion something that, as far as you know, was always part of the idea of preventing diversion? A. As far as I know. Q. Yes? A. Yes.
Q. This particular training, and a understanding and you don't	Q. "Keep in mind that there Will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an Momp function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training was intended to be for? A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. Q. What's the learning management system? A. My understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down and do the training at their own pace without you know, minus a big	Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. What I'm trying to get at is, is the idea of recognizing a red flag or looking for a red flag of diversion something that, as far as you know, was always part of the idea of preventing diversion? A. As far as I know. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. So it's discussed in here,
	A. Yes. Q. "Keep in mind that there will be dialogue associated with each slide. The training is aimed at sales associates, inside sales, and customer service reps in addition to any distribution center associates with an OMP function or those who handle controlled substances." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Does that refresh your recollection about who this training was intended to be for? A. Well, I think it spells it out, yes. Q. What's the learning management system? A. My understanding, an online program where an associate can sit down and do the training at their own pace without you know, minus a big presentation to a larger group.	Page 53 Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything new about the idea of recognizing red flags that came to light in 2012? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know what was new versus what was not new. So I would have to say I don't know the answer to that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. What I'm trying to get at is, is the idea of recognizing a red flag or looking for a red flag of diversion something that, as far as you know, was always part of the idea of preventing diversion? A. As far as I know. Q. Yes? A. Yes. Q. So it's discussed in here, but I want to ask you. What's your

Page 54 Page 56 ¹ necessarily have to read. I don't want ¹ sales, and customer service reps about ² you to read this back to me as your ² indicia of potential diversion, that by ³ answer. But what's your understanding of ³ telling them what to look for, they are 4 what diversion is? supposed to help stop it from occurring? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the A. Removing the -- a pharmaceutical product from its intended 6 form. path for a nonmedical purpose. 7 THE WITNESS: No. They're 8 Q. And do you understand that, 8 providing information for as a distributor, AmerisourceBergen is 9 corporate security that can then what they call a registrant under the 10 be passed along to an authority that is able to deal with those Controlled Substance Act? 11 12 12 A. Yes. I know that. issues. 13 13 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And you understand 14 that along with the right to distribute 14 Q. Do you have an understanding controlled substances, a registrant also about whether, under the company's practices and the law, if an order is ¹⁶ has certain obligations that they must follow under the law, correct? identified as suspicious, if you're 18 A. Correct. permitted to ship it to a customer? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 19 Q. Okay. And one of those obligations is to maintain effective 20 form. 21 controls to prevent diversion; is that THE WITNESS: It's -- it's 22 correct? AmerisourceBergen's policy not to 23 23 Α. Yes. ship suspicious orders. 24 BY MR. PIFKO: What does that mean to you, Page 55 Page 57 ¹ to maintain effective controls to prevent Q. And why is that? diversion? A. That's a policy that we've 3 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the adopted. 4 form. Q. Do you have any reason why 5 Go ahead. the company adopted that policy? THE WITNESS: To operate a MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to 6 6 7 system that is going to assist in the form. Asked and answered. 8 identifying potential diversion. 8 THE WITNESS: Well, it BY MR. PIFKO: 9 satisfies our obligation to report 9 10 Q. And preventing it as well? 10 the order. And we don't want to 11 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the ship any order that is deemed to 12 12 be suspicious. form. BY MR. PIFKO: 13 THE WITNESS: I don't know 13 14 that we can prevent diversion. We 14 Q. Why don't you want to ship an order that is deemed to be suspicious? 15 have an obligation to report 15 suspicious orders to the DEA, but MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 16 16 17 17 in terms of preventing diversion, form. Asked and answered twice. 18 I think that falls more into the 18 Go ahead. 19 DEA's lap than the wholesale 19 THE WITNESS: Again, it's 20 20 the company's policy not to do so. distributor. 21 BY MR. PIFKO: 21 BY MR. PIFKO: 22 22 Q. One thing is what is. I'm Q. Do you believe that, in this training, telling -- as you said in your asking why. So you said we don't want to

e-mail, telling sales associates, inside

ship an order that is deemed suspicious.

Page 58 Page 60 ¹ So my question is why you don't want to ¹ further investigation if identified. ship an order that is deemed suspicious. Q. Why would these things lead MR. NICHOLAS: Asked and you to want to conduct closer scrutiny, something that's a red flag? 4 answered. Objection. 5 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the MR. SHAPLAND: Objection to form as well. Eric Shapland. 6 6 form. Go ahead though. 7 7 THE WITNESS: I have nothing THE WITNESS: Well, it's --8 8 to add to my answer. Other than it's information that comes to 9 it's our company's policy not to 9 light that prompts more questions. 10 10 ship a suspicious order. And in order to thoroughly BY MR. PIFKO: 11 investigate suspicious orders or 11 12 12 Q. Do you have any indicators of potential diversion, understanding about why you wouldn't want 13 it's necessary to identify the 13 flag and -- and try to determine to ship a suspicious order? 14 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to 15 15 the reasons behind that red flag. 16 16 form. Asked and answered. Perhaps there's reasonable -- a 17 17 reasonable explanation for THE WITNESS: No, other than 18 it's our policy. 18 something, perhaps not. BY MR. PIFKO: 19 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 20 20 Q. Well, let's go through Q. Would you agree that by not shipping an order that is suspicious, you the -- the next -- some of these red can stop it from getting it into illegal flags that you put in your presentation ²³ here. 23 hands? 24 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the The first one is, Page 59 Page 61 1 form. ¹ "Dispensing large quantities of Oxycodone ² prescriptions, (greater than 12 to 2 THE WITNESS: I -- I 3 ³ 15 percent) when compared with total personally never saw a correlation ⁴ number of prescriptions." between suspicious orders and 4 5 potential diversion. Do you see that? 6 It's a business decision for A. Yes. 7 Q. Is this something that you the company to make as to whether 8 or not we're going to ship an wrote here in your presentation? 9 order that is classified as A. If I authored it, yes. But 10 suspicious. I'm not certain. I don't recall 11 And as stated, it's our specifically doing that. Q. The e-mail says: "Attached 12 policy not to do so. 12 BY MR. PIFKO: is a draft presentation that I am 13 Q. Let's go a few pages into planning to have put on" -- it appears to be something that you're putting 15 your PowerPoint presentation. There's a page that says red 16 together. Do you dispute that? 16 17 flags. It's on the screen in front of A. No, I do not. Q. Okay. Why is dispensing a 18 you to help you find it. large quantity, something that's 12 to 19 A. I got it. 20 Q. Okay. Do you know what a ²⁰ 15 percent more of Oxycodone when -red flag is in the context of this sorry, let me just rephrase that. presentation? 22 Why would dispensing a large 23 A. A red flag is something that quantity of Oxycodone in comparison with ²⁴ could possibly involve closer scrutiny or ²⁴ the total number of prescriptions at a

Page 62	Page 64
¹ pharmacy be a red flag? ² A Well based on information	¹ would prescribe. ² O Do you recall any reasons
71. Well, based on illiorination	Q. Do you recan any reasons
from the BETT and other madely sources,	³ provided by pharmacies for having this
4 Oxycodone was a high risk for potential	4 kind of ratio that you felt were 5 illegitimate?
⁵ diversion, so that particular product was	megitimate.
6 scrutinized more closely than and	WIR. MCHOLAS. Object to the
⁷ higher concentrations are cause for	101111.
8 concern without a reasonable explanation.	8 THE WITNESS: I can't recall
⁹ Q. Why is it a concern if a	9 any specifics of that, no.
pharmacy has got something 12 to	¹⁰ BY MR. PIFKO:
11 15 percent or more of its total sales are	Q. Sitting here today, I asked
Oxycodone, why is that a concern?	you if you recall a question or a
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	¹³ response from a pharmacist. But just
form.	14 sitting here today, can you give an
THE WITNESS: It's a concern	example of a reason that would be
because, again, Oxycodone is at	¹⁶ illegitimate to have a ratio like this?
high risk for potential diversion.	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
And a customer dispensing larger	Object to the form.
quantities is cause to ask further	A reason provided by a
questions as to why they are	pharmacist? Is that what you
following you know, following	²¹ mean?
that particular business model.	²² BY MR. PIFKO:
There may be explanations.	Q. I'm asking any reason that
There may not.	²⁴ you can think of.
Page 63	Page 65
Page 63 1 BY MR. PIFKO:	
¹ BY MR. PIFKO:	
 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever talk with any 	MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form.
 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their 	MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form.
 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and
 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their 	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the
 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? 	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the
 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I 	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO:
 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I 	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking
 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists 	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with
 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists in similar circumstances. I don't recall any specifics. 	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who
 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists in similar circumstances. I don't recall any specifics. Q. Do you recall any reasons 	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who
 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists in similar circumstances. I don't recall any specifics. Q. Do you recall any reasons that any pharmacy might have provided to 	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who 11 is in charge of the diversion control 12 function at Amerisource and who served as
Did you ever talk with any Q. Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were Late 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists in similar circumstances. I don't recall any specifics. Q. Do you recall any reasons that any pharmacy might have provided to you for having that ratio of Oxycodone	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who 11 is in charge of the diversion control 12 function at Amerisource and who served as 13 an investigator, can you think of an
1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. Did you ever talk with any 3 representatives of pharmacies about their 4 selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 5 12 to 15 percent or greater than of 6 their total sales? 7 A. Through the years I'm sure I 8 have talked to any number of pharmacists 9 in similar circumstances. I don't recall 10 any specifics. 11 Q. Do you recall any reasons 12 that any pharmacy might have provided to 13 you for having that ratio of Oxycodone 14 to as compared to their total number	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who 11 is in charge of the diversion control 12 function at Amerisource and who served as 13 an investigator, can you think of an 14 illegitimate reason why a pharmacy would
1 BY MR. PIFKO: 2 Q. Did you ever talk with any 3 representatives of pharmacies about their 4 selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 5 12 to 15 percent or greater than of 6 their total sales? 7 A. Through the years I'm sure I 8 have talked to any number of pharmacists 9 in similar circumstances. I don't recall 10 any specifics. 11 Q. Do you recall any reasons 12 that any pharmacy might have provided to 13 you for having that ratio of Oxycodone 14 to as compared to their total number	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who 11 is in charge of the diversion control 12 function at Amerisource and who served as 13 an investigator, can you think of an 14 illegitimate reason why a pharmacy would 15 be having a higher quantity of Oxycodone
Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists in similar circumstances. I don't recall any specifics. Q. Do you recall any reasons that any pharmacy might have provided to you for having that ratio of Oxycodone to as compared to their total number of prescriptions? A. Yes.	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who 11 is in charge of the diversion control 12 function at Amerisource and who served as 13 an investigator, can you think of an 14 illegitimate reason why a pharmacy would 15 be having a higher quantity of Oxycodone 16 as part of their percentage of their
Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists in similar circumstances. I don't recall any specifics. Q. Do you recall any reasons that any pharmacy might have provided to you for having that ratio of Oxycodone to as compared to their total number of prescriptions? A. Yes.	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who 11 is in charge of the diversion control 12 function at Amerisource and who served as 13 an investigator, can you think of an 14 illegitimate reason why a pharmacy would 15 be having a higher quantity of Oxycodone 16 as part of their percentage of their 17 total sales?
Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists in similar circumstances. I don't recall any specifics. Q. Do you recall any reasons that any pharmacy might have provided to you for having that ratio of Oxycodone to as compared to their total number of prescriptions? A. Yes. Q. Can you provide some of the reasons you recall?	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who 11 is in charge of the diversion control 12 function at Amerisource and who served as 13 an investigator, can you think of an 14 illegitimate reason why a pharmacy would 15 be having a higher quantity of Oxycodone 16 as part of their percentage of their 17 total sales? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists in similar circumstances. I don't recall any specifics. Q. Do you recall any reasons that any pharmacy might have provided to you for having that ratio of Oxycodone to as compared to their total number of prescriptions? A. Yes. Q. Can you provide some of the reasons you recall?	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who 11 is in charge of the diversion control 12 function at Amerisource and who served as 13 an investigator, can you think of an 14 illegitimate reason why a pharmacy would 15 be having a higher quantity of Oxycodone 16 as part of their percentage of their 17 total sales? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 19 form.
Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists in similar circumstances. I don't recall any specifics. Q. Do you recall any reasons that any pharmacy might have provided to you for having that ratio of Oxycodone to as compared to their total number of prescriptions? A. Yes. Q. Can you provide some of the reasons you recall? A. Well, the probably the primary reason is they are servicing a	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who 11 is in charge of the diversion control 12 function at Amerisource and who served as 13 an investigator, can you think of an 14 illegitimate reason why a pharmacy would 15 be having a higher quantity of Oxycodone 16 as part of their percentage of their 17 total sales? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 19 form. 20 THE WITNESS: Well, the
Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists in similar circumstances. I don't recall any specifics. Q. Do you recall any reasons that any pharmacy might have provided to you for having that ratio of Oxycodone to as compared to their total number of prescriptions? A. Yes. Q. Can you provide some of the reasons you recall? A. Well, the probably the primary reason is they are servicing a demographic usually classified as pain	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who 11 is in charge of the diversion control 12 function at Amerisource and who served as 13 an investigator, can you think of an 14 illegitimate reason why a pharmacy would 15 be having a higher quantity of Oxycodone 16 as part of their percentage of their 17 total sales? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 19 form. 20 THE WITNESS: Well, the 21 the illegitimate reasons may very
Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists in similar circumstances. I don't recall any specifics. Q. Do you recall any reasons that any pharmacy might have provided to you for having that ratio of Oxycodone to as compared to their total number of prescriptions? A. Yes. Q. Can you provide some of the reasons you recall? A. Well, the probably the primary reason is they are servicing a demographic usually classified as pain management that I'm not a doctor, but	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who 11 is in charge of the diversion control 12 function at Amerisource and who served as 13 an investigator, can you think of an 14 illegitimate reason why a pharmacy would 15 be having a higher quantity of Oxycodone 16 as part of their percentage of their 17 total sales? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 19 form. 20 THE WITNESS: Well, the 21 the illegitimate reasons may very 22 well be the same as the legitimate
Did you ever talk with any representatives of pharmacies about their selling quantities of Oxycodone that were 12 to 15 percent or greater than of their total sales? A. Through the years I'm sure I have talked to any number of pharmacists in similar circumstances. I don't recall any specifics. Q. Do you recall any reasons that any pharmacy might have provided to you for having that ratio of Oxycodone to as compared to their total number of prescriptions? A. Yes. Q. Can you provide some of the reasons you recall? A. Well, the probably the primary reason is they are servicing a demographic usually classified as pain	1 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object 2 to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. I got 4 turned around in the back and 5 forth, so, can you repeat the 6 question? 7 BY MR. PIFKO: 8 Q. Yeah. I'm just asking 9 forget about any conversations with 10 pharmacists. Can you as someone who 11 is in charge of the diversion control 12 function at Amerisource and who served as 13 an investigator, can you think of an 14 illegitimate reason why a pharmacy would 15 be having a higher quantity of Oxycodone 16 as part of their percentage of their 17 total sales? 18 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 19 form. 20 THE WITNESS: Well, the 21 the illegitimate reasons may very 22 well be the same as the legitimate

Page 66 1 they're -- or has told us that Q. Okay. And when they ² provided that information, how would they 2 they were servicing a physician 3 who works in a pain management provide that? 4 clinic, then that may be cause for A. How would they provide it? 5 the person responsible for vetting O. Yeah. the physicians or policing the 6 A. Through the due diligence process, there were forms that were used 7 physicians to look closer as to by -- by the distribution centers and the 8 whether or not the pharmacist is sales associates to gather the 9 doing all they can to vet the 10 doctors and prescriptions that are information. prompting the increase levels of 11 11 Q. And upon receiving that 12 Oxycodone. information, was it the company's 13 BY MR. PIFKO: practice to always conduct this review of publicly available information of the top 14 Q. So when you say that someone prescribers at every customer? who is in charge of vetting the A. There was a point in time physicians, who would that be? 17 when -- when that information became MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 18 standard on the form that we used to form. 19 onboard customers. But I couldn't tell THE WITNESS: I would say 20 the responsibility for that lies you when that particular time was. 21 with the pharmacist. Q. Well, after that information 22 BY MR. PIFKO: started to be provided on the form, did you always then take that information and 23 Q. At any time during your ²⁴ tenure at AmerisourceBergen, did the ²⁴ perform a review of publicly available Page 67 Page 69 ¹ company ever examine the legitimacy of ¹ information on those top prescribers? physicians as part of its diversion A. Yes. Q. Did you document the review ³ control functions? anywhere in your files? 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 5 A. It was part of the due form. diligence file, yeah. 6 THE WITNESS: We would 7 Q. So any research that you request information from customers 8 concerning their top prescribing would have conducted on the top prescribers of any customer would be 9 physicians and check available 10 public records. But beyond that, maintained in the due diligence file for 11 that customer? no. 12 12 BY MR. PIFKO: MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the Q. When you say check available 13 13 form. public records, what do you mean by that? 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. 15 A. Checking with the authority 15 BY MR. PIFKO: ¹⁶ that polices physicians in a particular Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 2. 16 state to see if there's been any public We've got the slide that I was going to ask you about up in front of you. records of discipline or sanctions Another red flag of diversion is against the medical license. 19 20 Q. Was that a standard practice dispensing a high percentage of oxycodone 21 to do that with every customer? 30-milligram prescriptions versus all 22 A. It was part of the ²² other oxycodone strengths being onboarding process for new customers, to ²³ dispensed. provide that information. 24 Do you see that?

Page 70 1 You just had it, right ¹ who specifically I heard it from. But it ² was generally discussed information in there, with your left hand. Keep going. ³ the industry. A. Gotcha. Q. One more. There you go. Q. When do you believe was the 4 first time you heard that? 5 A. Yes, I see it. Q. Okay. Why is that a red A. My best recollection would have probably been when I took -- became flag of diversion. manager of the diversion control team. 8 A. For reasons that are unclear ⁹ to me, that particular strength of Q. When was that? 10 oxycodone seemed to be considered to be 10 A. 2008. 11 more highly abused than other -- other 11 Q. So looking at this slide -strengths of the same product. I know we're going out of order, but it 13 Q. What was the basis for that was relevant to the area that we were ¹⁴ discussing. Why is dispensing knowledge? 15 prescriptions to patients or from MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the physicians not from the local area a red 16 form. 17 17 flag? THE WITNESS: Information 18 received from the DEA as well as 18 A. Well, it suggests that they can't get the prescriptions they want 19 trade organizations in the locally, so they branch out, would be my 20 industry. 21 BY MR. PIFKO: best guess. 22 22 Q. And why would it be a Q. Right. That the idea that someone who has a legitimate medical need concern if a pharmacy was dispensing more ²⁴ of this than other types of oxycodone? for a prescription probably wouldn't be Page 71 Page 73 A. Well, knowing that it's more ¹ driving out of the area to get their prone to abuse, that would become a prescription, correct? A. I would agree with that. ³ concern for -- for us. Q. Let's go back to, a few Q. You see on your copy and on pages earlier, this page with the money the screen, these pills are blue. and the pills on it. The other way. The Do you see that? 6 7 other way, towards the beginning. A. Yes. So you see another red flag Q. Have you ever heard of something called the Blue Highway? is accepting an unusually large percentage of cash transactions for 10 A. I've not heard that term. Q. Okay. Have you heard of the prescriptions. idea that -- let's look at one of the 12 Do you see that? other slides here. 13 A. I do. Go a few pages down. Q. Why is that a red flag of 15 There's a page with a bunch of license 15 diversion? ¹⁶ plates, going towards -- yeah. A. Cash payments were generally 16 17 looked at as being subject to trying to Have you heard of the idea ¹⁸ that people would travel to places like determine more information on those 19 Florida and bring pills back into other transactions because of not being able to ²⁰ areas like West Virginia and Ohio, among track that information as you would 21 other states? ²¹ that's being paid by a third-party payor. O. Is it also the idea that 22 A. I've heard of that. 22 again a legitimate prescription, not 23 Q. Where did you hear that? ²⁴ always but most likely, would have some 24 A. I can't -- I couldn't say

	Page 74		Page 76
1		1	
	sort of insurance coverage associated	1	A. Yes.
	with it?	2	Q. Can you tell me what that
3	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the		is?
4	form.	4	A. Well, from our perspective,
5	THE WITNESS: Yes.	5	it's the historical data of purchasing by
6	BY MR. PIFKO:	6	a particular customer from
7	Q. The next slide says, "Cash		AmerisourceBergen.
8	transactions average 8 percent or less of	8	Q. Is that something that you
9	all transactions according to the DEA."	9	request from the customer?
10	Do you see that?	10	A. No, that's information that
11	A. Yes, I do.		we would we would source from our own
12	Q. Do you agree with that	12	internal systems.
13	statement?	13	Q. Do you recall ever
14	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	14	requesting from a customer their purchase
15	form.	15	history from any other distributors in
16	THE WITNESS: I have no,	16	addition to yourself?
17	I have no knowledge of the 8	17	A. I don't recall ever having
18	percent reference in that slide.	18	done that.
19	I don't know that I'm	19	Q. Do you recall ever attending
20	qualified to speak to that	20	presentations put on by manufacturers
21	question.	21	where they told you some of the highest
22	BY MR. PIFKO:		purchasers of their products from all
23	Q. Okay. This was something		distributors, which included customers
24			that were yours?
	• • •		•
	Daga 75		Daga 77
1	Page 75	1	Page 77
	you researched this and found that	1 2	A. I have spoken with
2	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide?	2	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in
3	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes.	2	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of
3 4	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate	2 3 4	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about
2 3 4 5	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide?	2 3 4 5	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had
2 3 4 5 6	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers
2 3 4 5 6 7	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple	2 3 4 5	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of diversion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave you a list of some of the highest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of diversion? A. Well, as a wholesale	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave you a list of some of the highest purchasers of certain opioid products,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of diversion? A. Well, as a wholesale distributor, we don't have visibility to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave you a list of some of the highest purchasers of certain opioid products, and the discussion included customers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of diversion? A. Well, as a wholesale distributor, we don't have visibility to other other companies that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave you a list of some of the highest purchasers of certain opioid products, and the discussion included customers that purchased from you and other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of diversion? A. Well, as a wholesale distributor, we don't have visibility to other other companies that are servicing a particular customer. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave you a list of some of the highest purchasers of certain opioid products, and the discussion included customers that purchased from you and other distributors?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of diversion? A. Well, as a wholesale distributor, we don't have visibility to other other companies that are servicing a particular customer. So potentially a customer can order from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave you a list of some of the highest purchasers of certain opioid products, and the discussion included customers that purchased from you and other distributors? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of diversion? A. Well, as a wholesale distributor, we don't have visibility to other other companies that are servicing a particular customer. So potentially a customer can order from multiple wholesale distributors and fly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave you a list of some of the highest purchasers of certain opioid products, and the discussion included customers that purchased from you and other distributors? A. No. MR. CIULLO: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of diversion? A. Well, as a wholesale distributor, we don't have visibility to other other companies that are servicing a particular customer. So potentially a customer can order from multiple wholesale distributors and fly under the radar in terms of order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave you a list of some of the highest purchasers of certain opioid products, and the discussion included customers that purchased from you and other distributors? A. No. MR. CIULLO: Object to form. Zach Ciullo.
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of diversion? A. Well, as a wholesale distributor, we don't have visibility to other other companies that are servicing a particular customer. So potentially a customer can order from multiple wholesale distributors and fly under the radar in terms of order monitoring programs or just due diligence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave you a list of some of the highest purchasers of certain opioid products, and the discussion included customers that purchased from you and other distributors? A. No. MR. CIULLO: Object to form. Zach Ciullo. THE WITNESS: I don't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of diversion? A. Well, as a wholesale distributor, we don't have visibility to other other companies that are servicing a particular customer. So potentially a customer can order from multiple wholesale distributors and fly under the radar in terms of order monitoring programs or just due diligence in general.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave you a list of some of the highest purchasers of certain opioid products, and the discussion included customers that purchased from you and other distributors? A. No. MR. CIULLO: Object to form. Zach Ciullo. THE WITNESS: I don't recall ever attending such a session.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of diversion? A. Well, as a wholesale distributor, we don't have visibility to other other companies that are servicing a particular customer. So potentially a customer can order from multiple wholesale distributors and fly under the radar in terms of order monitoring programs or just due diligence in general. Q. Have you ever heard of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave you a list of some of the highest purchasers of certain opioid products, and the discussion included customers that purchased from you and other distributors? A. No. MR. CIULLO: Object to form. Zach Ciullo. THE WITNESS: I don't recall ever attending such a session. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you researched this and found that somewhere to put that on the slide? A. Yes. Q. So it was probably accurate at the time that you put it on the slide? A. Yes. Q. Next page. "Purchasing controlled substances from multiple wholesalers." And then it's got images of the different distribution companies, right there. Why is that a red flag of diversion? A. Well, as a wholesale distributor, we don't have visibility to other other companies that are servicing a particular customer. So potentially a customer can order from multiple wholesale distributors and fly under the radar in terms of order monitoring programs or just due diligence in general.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I have spoken with representatives of manufacturers, not in the not in the not in a scene of multiple representatives speaking about that publicly. But I've had conversations with manufacturers concerning customers that they had concerns with because and were speaking to me because we service that particular customer. Q. Do you recall attending a presentation by Actavis where they gave you a list of some of the highest purchasers of certain opioid products, and the discussion included customers that purchased from you and other distributors? A. No. MR. CIULLO: Object to form. Zach Ciullo. THE WITNESS: I don't recall ever attending such a session.

	_
Page 78	Page 80
¹ You're there. It says, "Dispensing	¹ Trinity"?
² controlled substance cocktails consisting	² A. I have.
³ of multiple prescriptions for oxycodone,	³ Q. What is that?
⁴ Xanax and Soma for a single patient."	⁴ A. A combination of an opioid,
5 Do you see that?	⁵ a benzodiazepine, and a muscle relaxant
⁶ A. Yes, I do.	⁶ prescribed together to one patient.
⁷ Q. Why is that a red flag of	⁷ Q. Is that something of
8 diversion?	8 potential concern?
⁹ A. Okay. Not being a	⁹ A. It is of potential concern,
pharmacist or a doctor, it's my lay	10 yes.
¹¹ understanding that cocktails similar to	Q. And why is that?
what are described in this slide may not	A. For the same reasons that
¹³ conform to the medical a legitimate	the other cocktails were a concern.
14 medical purpose.	¹⁴ Again, not being a pharmacist or a
Q. So if a doctor is writing	¹⁵ physician, my understanding is,
prescriptions for this combination of	prescribed in those in that
products or a pharmacy is filling	¹⁷ combination is potentially a dangerous
prescriptions for this combination of	situation for a patient taking those
¹⁹ products, it's your understanding that	¹⁹ particular drugs.
that's not a legitimate medical use?	Q. Is that a situation that
A. No, I wouldn't go that far.	²¹ is potentially someone doing that as
22 It's cause for concern. But again, I'm	²² abusing the drugs?
23 not a pharmacist or a doctor.	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Q. Okay.	24 form.
Q. Okaj.	101111.
Page 79	Page 81
Page 79 1 A. But I do know that there's	¹ THE WITNESS: I don't know
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs.
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations.	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs.
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations.	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use?	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information.	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination.
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know,	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, is not a routine piece of information	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if we're close to the end of this
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, not a routine piece of information that a wholesale distributor would have.	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if we're close to the end of this document, we can complete it.
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, not a routine piece of information that a wholesale distributor would have. Q. Understood. But again,	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if we're close to the end of this document, we can complete it. Otherwise if you're going to be a
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, not a routine piece of information that a wholesale distributor would have. Q. Understood. But again, Just I'm just clarifying for the	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if we're close to the end of this document, we can complete it. Otherwise if you're going to be a while we'd like to take a break.
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, is not a routine piece of information that a wholesale distributor would have. Q. Understood. But again, just I'm just clarifying for the record, that the concern though is that	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if we're close to the end of this document, we can complete it. Otherwise if you're going to be a while we'd like to take a break. MR. PIFKO: No, I think
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, s not a routine piece of information that a wholesale distributor would have. Q. Understood. But again, just I'm just clarifying for the record, that the concern though is that this type of combination, whether you	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if we're close to the end of this document, we can complete it. Otherwise if you're going to be a while we'd like to take a break. MR. PIFKO: No, I think I'm I'm close to the end of it.
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, is not a routine piece of information that a wholesale distributor would have. Q. Understood. But again, just I'm just clarifying for the record, that the concern though is that this type of combination, whether you know it to be true or not, there's a roncern that it's not a legitimate	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if we're close to the end of this document, we can complete it. Otherwise if you're going to be a while we'd like to take a break. MR. PIFKO: No, I think I'm I'm close to the end of it. We'll finish it and then we'll
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, is not a routine piece of information that a wholesale distributor would have. Q. Understood. But again, just I'm just clarifying for the record, that the concern though is that this type of combination, whether you know it to be true or not, there's a concern that it's not a legitimate medical use, is that correct?	1 THE WITNESS: I don't know 2 that I can say abusing the drugs. 3 If the prescription is written by 4 a licensed medical doctor, I think 5 it's incumbent on the pharmacist 6 to identify and ask the proper 7 questions concerning the use of 8 that combination. 9 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if 10 we're close to the end of this 11 document, we can complete it. 12 Otherwise if you're going to be a 13 while we'd like to take a break. 14 MR. PIFKO: No, I think 15 I'm I'm close to the end of it. 16 We'll finish it and then we'll 17 take a break. 18 BY MR. PIFKO:
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, is not a routine piece of information that a wholesale distributor would have. Q. Understood. But again, just I'm just clarifying for the record, that the concern though is that this type of combination, whether you know it to be true or not, there's a concern that it's not a legitimate medical use, is that correct?	that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if we're close to the end of this document, we can complete it. Otherwise if you're going to be a while we'd like to take a break. MR. PIFKO: No, I think I'm I'm close to the end of it. We'll finish it and then we'll take a break. BY MR. PIFKO:
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, is not a routine piece of information that a wholesale distributor would have. Q. Understood. But again, just I'm just clarifying for the record, that the concern though is that this type of combination, whether you know it to be true or not, there's a concern that it's not a legitimate medical use, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	THE WITNESS: I don't know that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if we're close to the end of this document, we can complete it. Otherwise if you're going to be a while we'd like to take a break. MR. PIFKO: No, I think I'm I'm close to the end of it. We'll finish it and then we'll take a break. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Turn to this page. It says,
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, is not a routine piece of information that a wholesale distributor would have. Q. Understood. But again, just I'm just clarifying for the record, that the concern though is that this type of combination, whether you know it to be true or not, there's a concern that it's not a legitimate medical use, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That's part of	1 THE WITNESS: I don't know 2 that I can say abusing the drugs. 3 If the prescription is written by 4 a licensed medical doctor, I think 5 it's incumbent on the pharmacist 6 to identify and ask the proper 7 questions concerning the use of 8 that combination. 9 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if 10 we're close to the end of this 11 document, we can complete it. 12 Otherwise if you're going to be a 13 while we'd like to take a break. 14 MR. PIFKO: No, I think 15 I'm I'm close to the end of it. 16 We'll finish it and then we'll 17 take a break. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. Turn to this page. It says, 20 "Abused Pharmaceuticals Substances."
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, is not a routine piece of information that a wholesale distributor would have. Q. Understood. But again, just I'm just clarifying for the record, that the concern though is that this type of combination, whether you know it to be true or not, there's a concern that it's not a legitimate medical use, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That's part of	that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if we're close to the end of this document, we can complete it. Otherwise if you're going to be a while we'd like to take a break. MR. PIFKO: No, I think I'm I'm close to the end of it. We'll finish it and then we'll take a break. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Turn to this page. It says, "Abused Pharmaceuticals Substances." It's towards the end there? A. Yes.
A. But I do know that there's cause for concern when prescribing those combinations. Q. You'd be concerned that it's not a legitimate medical use? A. Well, again it's difficult for us to even have that information. The the dispensing data from a particular pharmacy is is, you know, is not a routine piece of information that a wholesale distributor would have. Q. Understood. But again, just I'm just clarifying for the record, that the concern though is that this type of combination, whether you know it to be true or not, there's a concern that it's not a legitimate medical use, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: That's part of the concerns, yes.	that I can say abusing the drugs. If the prescription is written by a licensed medical doctor, I think it's incumbent on the pharmacist to identify and ask the proper questions concerning the use of that combination. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, if we're close to the end of this document, we can complete it. Otherwise if you're going to be a while we'd like to take a break. MR. PIFKO: No, I think I'm I'm close to the end of it. We'll finish it and then we'll take a break. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Turn to this page. It says, Tabused Pharmaceuticals Substances." It's towards the end there? A. Yes.

	D 00		70 04
	Page 82		Page 84
	here?	1	THE WITNESS: I know what
2	A. Well, as it says on the	2	MR. NICHOLAS: Go ahead.
3	document itself, it's a handout from the	3	THE WITNESS: I know what we
4	NADDI organization that I referenced	4	do, which is not ship it.
5	earlier. And I included it for the	5	MR. PIFKO: We can take a
6	obvious reasons that it lists potentially	6	break.
7	high risk controlled substances.	7	MR. NICHOLAS: Thank you.
8	Q. Let's go to the next, the	8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off
9	next slide here. It says, "What is a	9	record. The time is 10:54.
10	suspicious order?"	10	(Short break.)
11	Do you see that?	11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're
12	A. Yes.	12	going back on the record.
13	Q. Can you tell me in your own	13	Beginning Media File Number 2.
14	words what a suspicious order is?	14	The time is 11:20.
15	A. An order of unusual	15	BY MR. PIFKO:
16	quantity, an order that is ordered more	16	Q. I want to ask you about a
17		17	comment that you made a little bit before
18	historical ordering, and one that	18	we took a break.
19	deviates from a particular pattern.	19	I was asking you about
20	Q. If something is identified	20	suspicious orders and you said you
21	as a suspicious well, first of all,	21	said I'm quoting, "I personally never
22	does do you understand that as a	22	saw a correlation between suspicious
	registrant under the Controlled		orders and potential diversion."
	Substances Act, AmerisourceBergen has a	24	Do you recall saying that?
			Do you recan saying that.
	Page 83		Page 85
	duty to identify suspicious orders?	1	A. Yes.
2	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes.	2	A. Yes.Q. Okay. So is it your view
3	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an	2	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between
3 4	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that	2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion?
2 3 4 5	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty?	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object
2 3 4 5 6	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not
2 3 4 5 6 7	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute requires you to do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Right. But you said, "I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute requires you to do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Right. But you said, "I never saw a correlation between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute requires you to do that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Right. But you said, "I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute requires you to do that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Right. But you said, "I never saw a correlation between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute requires you to do that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: My	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Right. But you said, "I never saw a correlation between suspicious orders and diversion."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute requires you to do that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: My understanding is it's to identify	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Right. But you said, "I never saw a correlation between suspicious orders and diversion." So what did you mean by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute requires you to do that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: My understanding is it's to identify potential diversion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Right. But you said, "I never saw a correlation between suspicious orders and diversion." So what did you mean by that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute requires you to do that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: My understanding is it's to identify potential diversion. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Right. But you said, "I never saw a correlation between suspicious orders and diversion." So what did you mean by that? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute requires you to do that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: My understanding is it's to identify potential diversion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And if you identify	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Right. But you said, "I never saw a correlation between suspicious orders and diversion." So what did you mean by that? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Bickering.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	duty to identify suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute requires you to do that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: My understanding is it's to identify potential diversion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And if you identify something as a suspicious order, what are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Right. But you said, "I never saw a correlation between suspicious orders and diversion." So what did you mean by that? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Bickering. THE WITNESS: I meant what I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an understanding as to why they have that duty? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: It's mandated in the statute. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Do you have an understanding as to why the statute requires you to do that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: My understanding is it's to identify potential diversion. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And if you identify something as a suspicious order, what are you supposed to do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Okay. So is it your view that there's no correlation between suspicious orders and diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. THE WITNESS: No. My opinion is that there was not in all cases. But it's not a given that a suspicious order is going to be potentially diverted in some manner. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Right. But you said, "I never saw a correlation between suspicious orders and diversion." So what did you mean by that? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Bickering. THE WITNESS: I meant what I just explained, that it's not a

	D 06		D 00
	Page 86		Page 88
1	to be subject to potential	1	instances where it could assist in
2	diversion.	2	identifying diversion. I stand by
3	BY MR. PIFKO:	3	my contention that I throughout
4	Q. Do you think that	4	my career I've not necessarily
5	identifying, reporting and stopping the	5	seen suspicious orders I've not
6	shipments of suspicious orders helps	6	been presented with information
7	prevent diversion?	7	that would suggest that those
8	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	8	suspicious orders were subject
9	form. It's a fact deposition.	9	I'm sorry, I lost my train of
10	You're just asking him about	10	thought.
11	nonfactual things now, about his	11	I stand by my statement that
12	opinion on things.	12	I've not seen a correlation
13	THE WITNESS: So what's the	13	between suspicious orders and
14	question? I'm sorry.	14	potential diversion.
15	BY MR. PIFKO:	15	BY MR. PIFKO:
16	Q. Do you think that	16	Q. Other than having a
17	identifying, reporting, and stopping the	17	suspicious order monitoring program, and
18	shipments of suspicious orders helps	18	security measures within its warehouses,
19	prevent diversion?	19	does AmerisourceBergen implement any
20	MR. NICHOLAS: Exact same	20	other procedures or programs to prevent
21	objection.	21	diversion?
22	Go ahead.	22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
23	THE WITNESS: I think that	23	form of the question.
24	that question is better suited for	24	THE WITNESS: No, beyond
	Page 87		Page 89
1	the DEA to answer, who required	1	Page 89 what is required by statute. We
1 2	_	1 2	_
	the DEA to answer, who required		what is required by statute. We
2	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of	2	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as
2	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders.	2	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and
3 4	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is	2 3 4	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help
2 3 4 5	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy	2 3 4 5	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But
2 3 4 5	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my	2 3 4 5	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize,
2 3 4 5 6 7	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one who's being deposed here today. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring program and certain security measures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one who's being deposed here today. I'm asking for your answer. So I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring program and certain security measures within your facilities, is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one who's being deposed here today. I'm asking for your answer. So I would appreciate if you would provide that to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring program and certain security measures within your facilities, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one who's being deposed here today. I'm asking for your answer. So I would appreciate if you would provide that to me. I'll ask the question again so that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring program and certain security measures within your facilities, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one who's being deposed here today. I'm asking for your answer. So I would appreciate if you would provide that to me. I'll ask the question again so that you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring program and certain security measures within your facilities, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: And a due
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one who's being deposed here today. I'm asking for your answer. So I would appreciate if you would provide that to me. I'll ask the question again so that you know. I'm asking if you think that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring program and certain security measures within your facilities, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: And a due diligence program which is an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one who's being deposed here today. I'm asking for your answer. So I would appreciate if you would provide that to me. I'll ask the question again so that you know. I'm asking if you think that identifying, reporting, and stopping the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring program and certain security measures within your facilities, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: And a due diligence program which is an ongoing monitoring of customers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one who's being deposed here today. I'm asking for your answer. So I would appreciate if you would provide that to me. I'll ask the question again so that you know. I'm asking if you think that identifying, reporting, and stopping the shipments of suspicious orders helps	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring program and certain security measures within your facilities, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: And a due diligence program which is an ongoing monitoring of customers. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one who's being deposed here today. I'm asking for your answer. So I would appreciate if you would provide that to me. I'll ask the question again so that you know. I'm asking if you think that identifying, reporting, and stopping the shipments of suspicious orders helps prevent diversion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring program and certain security measures within your facilities, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: And a due diligence program which is an ongoing monitoring of customers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So that's yes and a due
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one who's being deposed here today. I'm asking for your answer. So I would appreciate if you would provide that to me. I'll ask the question again so that you know. I'm asking if you think that identifying, reporting, and stopping the shipments of suspicious orders helps prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring program and certain security measures within your facilities, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: And a due diligence program which is an ongoing monitoring of customers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So that's yes and a due diligence program, just to be clear?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one who's being deposed here today. I'm asking for your answer. So I would appreciate if you would provide that to me. I'll ask the question again so that you know. I'm asking if you think that identifying, reporting, and stopping the shipments of suspicious orders helps prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form of the question. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring program and certain security measures within your facilities, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: And a due diligence program which is an ongoing monitoring of customers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So that's yes and a due diligence program, just to be clear? A. I'm sorry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the DEA to answer, who required the identifying and reporting of suspicious orders. The shipping of orders is the company's decision and policy not to do so. And that's my answer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. Well, I'm not asking for the DEA's answer. You're the one who's being deposed here today. I'm asking for your answer. So I would appreciate if you would provide that to me. I'll ask the question again so that you know. I'm asking if you think that identifying, reporting, and stopping the shipments of suspicious orders helps prevent diversion? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form of the question. And he's just answered the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	what is required by statute. We comply with all of the statutes as they concern developing and operating a system to help identify potential diversion. But beyond what we currently utilize, that's that's it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And what you currently utilize is a suspicious order monitoring program and certain security measures within your facilities, is that correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: And a due diligence program which is an ongoing monitoring of customers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So that's yes and a due diligence program, just to be clear? A. I'm sorry? Q. Your answer was yes and a

		_	
	Page 90		Page 92
1	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the		yours, but for other divisions of the
2	form.	2	company.
3	BY MR. PIFKO:	3	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
4	Q. Is the due diligence program	4	form.
5	separate and apart from the suspicious	5	THE WITNESS: No. Paul's
6	order monitoring program?	6	role was above me in terms of
7	A. Well, they are two different	7	in terms of his scope of
8	functions, but I think they all mesh	8	authority.
9	together at some point to give us a good	9	BY MR. PIFKO:
10	capsule of the customer we're dealing	10	Q. So he says here in response
11	with.	11	to your presentation, "It's amazing how
12	(Document marked for	12	few people recognize the red flags." Do
13	identification as Exhibit	13	you see that?
14	ABDC-Hazewski-3.)	14	A. I do.
15	BY MR. PIFKO:	15	Q. Do you agree with that
16	Q. I'm handing you what's been	16	statement?
17	marked as Exhibit 3.	17	A. No.
18	It is a one-page document	18	Q. What makes you disagree with
19	Bates labeled ABDCMDL00268888. Take a	19	it?
20	minute to review and let me know when	20	A. Well, just my my
21	you're done.	21	experience in talking with other
22	MR. CIULLO: Can you repeat		associates is that people generally as
23	those numbers, please?	1	time went on gained a greater
24	MR. PIFKO: Yeah,		appreciation for why we do the things we
	<u> </u>		
	Daga 01		Page 02
1	Page 91	1	Page 93
1	ABDCMDL00268888.		do in corporate security and regulatory
2	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed.	2	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs.
	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO:	3	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback
2 3 4	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that	3 4	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms
2 3 4 5	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your	2 3 4 5	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular
2 3 4 5	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were	2 3 4 5 6	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to
2 3 4 5 6 7	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you	2 3 4 5 6 7	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security regulatory affairs department for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't recognize it, and he's saying this will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security regulatory affairs department for AmerisourceBergen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't recognize it, and he's saying this will help them recognize it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security regulatory affairs department for AmerisourceBergen. Q. What was his specific role,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't recognize it, and he's saying this will help them recognize it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security regulatory affairs department for AmerisourceBergen. Q. What was his specific role, what was his focus?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't recognize it, and he's saying this will help them recognize it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security regulatory affairs department for AmerisourceBergen. Q. What was his specific role, what was his focus? A. My understanding is Paul	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't recognize it, and he's saying this will help them recognize it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security regulatory affairs department for AmerisourceBergen. Q. What was his specific role, what was his focus? A. My understanding is Paul specialized in the specialty companies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't recognize it, and he's saying this will help them recognize it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you do you understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security regulatory affairs department for AmerisourceBergen. Q. What was his specific role, what was his focus? A. My understanding is Paul specialized in the specialty companies that are subsidiaries of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't recognize it, and he's saying this will help them recognize it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you do you understand him to be saying that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security regulatory affairs department for AmerisourceBergen. Q. What was his specific role, what was his focus? A. My understanding is Paul specialized in the specialty companies that are subsidiaries of AmerisourceBergen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't recognize it, and he's saying this will help them recognize it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you do you understand him to be saying that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security regulatory affairs department for AmerisourceBergen. Q. What was his specific role, what was his focus? A. My understanding is Paul specialized in the specialty companies that are subsidiaries of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And what did he do for them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't recognize it, and he's saying this will help them recognize it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you do you understand him to be saying that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security regulatory affairs department for AmerisourceBergen. Q. What was his specific role, what was his focus? A. My understanding is Paul specialized in the specialty companies that are subsidiaries of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And what did he do for them? A. Regulatory issues, review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't recognize it, and he's saying this will help them recognize it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you do you understand him to be saying that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security regulatory affairs department for AmerisourceBergen. Q. What was his specific role, what was his focus? A. My understanding is Paul specialized in the specialty companies that are subsidiaries of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And what did he do for them? A. Regulatory issues, review compliance with existing statutes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't recognize it, and he's saying this will help them recognize it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you do you understand him to be saying that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't get inside Paul's head, so I really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ABDCMDL00268888. THE WITNESS: I've reviewed. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So this is an e-mail that Paul Ross writes in response to your attaching the presentation that we were discussing which is Exhibit 2. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And who is Paul Ross? A. Paul Ross is a senior director in the corporate security regulatory affairs department for AmerisourceBergen. Q. What was his specific role, what was his focus? A. My understanding is Paul specialized in the specialty companies that are subsidiaries of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And what did he do for them? A. Regulatory issues, review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	do in corporate security and regulatory affairs. And some positive feedback that I've gotten from the field in terms of how helpful this particular information has been and will continue to be. Q. Well, he says here, "I certainly believe this will be a useful thing." Do you think what he's saying is people don't prior to them receiving this training, he's saying people don't recognize it, and he's saying this will help them recognize it? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to form. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you do you understand him to be saying that? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I can't get

	Page 94		Page 96
1	_	1	
2	particular statement.	2	going to we're going to discuss
3	BY MR. PIFKO:	3	it with him.
	Q. Do you recall at the time		MR. NICHOLAS: Is that
4	having a belief that you needed to have	4	no, no, without getting Allergan's
5	this training session because people	5	permission.
6	weren't recognizing the red flags?	6	MR. PIFKO: Yeah, we went
7	A. No. I think the thought was	7	through this issue with the
8	that the training sessions are critical	8	Cardinal document yesterday too.
9	across the across the company. And as	9	There's a provision in the
10	I've said previous, the you know, our	10	protective order where he's
11	opinion is that all of our associates	11	permitted to see it because it was
12	play a role in in protecting the	12	shown to him already.
13	company assets and help helping to	13	MR. CIULLO: That was a
14	identify potential diversion.	14	that was a Cardinal document.
15	(Document marked for	15	This is an Allergan document.
16	identification as Exhibit	16	MR. PIFKO: It doesn't
17	ABDC-Hazewski-4.)	17	matter
18	BY MR. PIFKO:	18	MR. CIULLO: You have to
19	Q. I'm handing you now what's	19	reach out to Allergan to get
20	been marked as Exhibit 4. It is a	20	permission to use it.
21	PowerPoint presentation from Actavis.	21	MR. PIFKO: I don't need to
22	It's Bates labeled Allergan MDL 00381552,	22	get permission, okay? We're not
23	and the last page is 0381566.	23	doing this.
24	Take a minute to review that	24	BY MR. PIFKO:
1	Page 05		Daga 07
1	Page 95	1	Page 97
1	and let me know when you're done.	1 2	Q. Sir, tell me when you're
2	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach	2	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document.
3	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is	2	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're
2 3 4	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can	2 3 4	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your
2 3 4 5	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly.	2 3 4 5	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need
2 3 4 5 6	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is	2 3 4 5	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the
2 3 4 5 6 7	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not required to do so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how do we know he's seen it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how do we know he's seen it? MR. PIFKO: His name is on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not required to do so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how do we know he's seen it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not required to do so. MR. CIULLO: And I'm sorry,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how do we know he's seen it? MR. PIFKO: His name is on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not required to do so. MR. CIULLO: And I'm sorry, can you repeat the Bates one more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how do we know he's seen it? MR. PIFKO: His name is on the document, it's his I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not required to do so. MR. CIULLO: And I'm sorry, can you repeat the Bates one more time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how do we know he's seen it? MR. PIFKO: His name is on the document, it's his I'm trying not to taint the testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not required to do so. MR. CIULLO: And I'm sorry, can you repeat the Bates one more time? MR. PIFKO: Yes. 00381552	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how do we know he's seen it? MR. PIFKO: His name is on the document, it's his I'm trying not to taint the testimony. I'm going to ask him some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not required to do so. MR. CIULLO: And I'm sorry, can you repeat the Bates one more time? MR. PIFKO: Yes. 00381552 through 381566.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how do we know he's seen it? MR. PIFKO: His name is on the document, it's his I'm trying not to taint the testimony. I'm going to ask him some questions about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not required to do so. MR. CIULLO: And I'm sorry, can you repeat the Bates one more time? MR. PIFKO: Yes. 00381552 through 381566. MR. NICHOLAS: I I'm going to just I'll confess, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how do we know he's seen it? MR. PIFKO: His name is on the document, it's his I'm trying not to taint the testimony. I'm going to ask him some questions about it. MR. CIULLO: All right. This is Zach Ciullo. Docket 441,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not required to do so. MR. CIULLO: And I'm sorry, can you repeat the Bates one more time? MR. PIFKO: Yes. 00381552 through 381566. MR. NICHOLAS: I I'm going to just I'll confess, I really don't know whether he's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how do we know he's seen it? MR. PIFKO: His name is on the document, it's his I'm trying not to taint the testimony. I'm going to ask him some questions about it. MR. CIULLO: All right. This is Zach Ciullo. Docket 441, paragraph 333M. "No confidential
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not required to do so. MR. CIULLO: And I'm sorry, can you repeat the Bates one more time? MR. PIFKO: Yes. 00381552 through 381566. MR. NICHOLAS: I I'm going to just I'll confess, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how do we know he's seen it? MR. PIFKO: His name is on the document, it's his I'm trying not to taint the testimony. I'm going to ask him some questions about it. MR. CIULLO: All right. This is Zach Ciullo. Docket 441, paragraph 333M. "No confidential information of one defendant may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and let me know when you're done. MR. CIULLO: This is Zach Ciullo. Have you received a is this marked confidential? I can pull it up really quickly. MR. PIFKO: It is. He is authorized under the protective order to review it. MR. CIULLO: Okay. Have you reached out to Allergan to get permission to use it? MR. PIFKO: No, I'm not required to do so. MR. CIULLO: And I'm sorry, can you repeat the Bates one more time? MR. PIFKO: Yes. 00381552 through 381566. MR. NICHOLAS: I I'm going to just I'll confess, I really don't know whether he's whether you're permitted to use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Sir, tell me when you're done reviewing the document. MR. NICHOLAS: You're MR. CIULLO: I beg your pardon. I think you do need permission under the MR. PIFKO: I don't, okay? You can object to it later, but I don't. Under 34 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, I think you said because he's seen it before. But what what how do we know he's seen it? MR. PIFKO: His name is on the document, it's his I'm trying not to taint the testimony. I'm going to ask him some questions about it. MR. CIULLO: All right. This is Zach Ciullo. Docket 441, paragraph 333M. "No confidential

	Page 98		Page 10
1	defendant who is not otherwise	1	meeting participants here?
2	authorized to receive the	2	A. Yes.
3	information under this order."	3	Q. Okay. And you are listed
4	MR. PIFKO: He is otherwise	4	among you are the first participant
5	authorized because	5	listed there. Do you see that?
6	MR. CIULLO: I can't see how	6	A. Yeah.
7	he is otherwise authorized to	7	Q. Okay. And it's got Actavis
8	receive the information under the	8	people here listed who participated in
9	agreement.	9	this meeting. Nancy Baran, Michael
10	MR. PIFKO: Because he he	10	Clarke, and John Duff.
11	previously reviewed or received	11	Do you see that?
12	the information.	12	A. Yeah.
13	MR. NICHOLAS: You don't	13	MR. NICHOLAS: As you go
L4	know the issue is that I	14	forward, I'm going to I'm just
15	have is, you don't know that	15	going to interpose an objection.
16	for example, there are other	16	I'm going to I have to do this
17	people listed as attendees who did	17	to make a record.
18	not attend this thing.	18	My objection is I don't
19	So I don't know whether he's	19	believe you can use this document
20	seen this document.	20	in the deposition, including
21	MR. PIFKO: Okay. Well,	21	showing it to him and putting it
22	we're going to ask him, okay?	22	on the record until you establish
23	MR. NICHOLAS: You have to	23	that he has seen the document or
24	start with that before you use the	24	had involvement. I mean, all he's
_	Page 99		Page 10
1	document.	1	said so far is he
2	MR. PIFKO: We're going to	2	MR. PIFKO: I'm trying to
3	ask him.	3	ask him questions. You are
4	MR. NICHOLAS: I think you	4	interrupting my ability to do that
5	have to do that before	5	right now.
6	MR. PIFKO: I need to no,	6	MR. NICHOLAS: You you
7	I need to	7	asked him about this before, and
8	MR. CIULLO: You have to	8	he said he had no recollection.
9	first establish a foundation.	9	MR. PIFKO: He doesn't
10	MR. PIFKO: I'm going to do	10	recall. It doesn't mean so
11	that right now.	11	MR. NICHOLAS: All right.
12	BY MR. PIFKO:	12	Go ahead. I've interposed my
13	Q. Please, sir, can you go to	13	objection. Go ahead.
14	page okay. See the first page. Do	14	MR. PIFKO: This is
15	you see a date here?	15	MR. CIULLO: I raise the
16	The title of this document	16	exact same objection.
	is Suspicious Order Monitoring,	17	MR. PIFKO: Okay. You
17	Partnership Meeting, AmerisourceBergen,	18	under the rules of the deposition,
		19	one person can make the objection
18	Chesterbrook, Pennsylvania, October 22.	1 - 2	1 J
18 19	Chesterbrook, Pennsylvania, October 22, 2012.	20	for all defendants. So you don't
18 19 20	2012.		for all defendants. So you don't need to say the same objection
18 19 20 21	2012. Do you see that?	20	need to say the same objection
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2012.	20	•

Page 102	
	Page 10
document so I'm objecting on	thought you were going to first
behalf of Allergan. I represent	ask you have to establish
Allergan.	3 MR. PIFKO: I'm I'm
MR. PIFKO: Well, he made	working on that, Bob. You've got
the objection for you. All you're	to let me you've got to let me
doing is disrupting the	do that. You've got to stop
deposition. So if you have	⁷ interrupting me.
something new to say, you're	8 MR. NICHOLAS: Well, I'm
⁹ I'm not going to stop you from	⁹ just
saying that. But if you're just	MR. CIULLO: Can you please
going to say, "I agree with what	just ask if he attended this
he said," his objection stands for	presentation?
you. It's in the documents. You	MR. PIFKO: I'm getting
don't need to say that.	there. You guys you can't ask
¹⁵ BY MR. PIFKO:	the questions for me, okay? Stop.
Q. Okay, sir. So I'm trying to	All of you.
¹⁷ ask you questions, sir	MR. CIULLO: Then ask the
MR. SHAPLAND: Excuse me.	proper question.
This is a message to the court	MR. PIFKO: I'm going to
reporter. We should have folks	mute the phone if you're going to
who are on the phone who are	do that, because you're
interposing objections identify	interrupting the deposition.
themselves, because I'm reading a	²³ BY MR. PIFKO:
transcript here and the objections	Q. Okay. Sir, I'm trying to
Page 103	Page 10
are not being attributed to	¹ ask
whoever is the party.	² MR. CIULLO: You're not
THE COURT REPORTER: Thank	going to mute the phone.
4 you.	⁴ BY MR. PIFKO:
5 I'm trying not to interrupt	Q do you know who do you
by asking everybody who they're	6 know who Nancy Baran is?
speaking who's speaking. I'm	A. Other than what I'm reading
8 trying to be less obtrusive.	8 on here
9 BY MR. PIFKO:	9 MR. CIULLO: Objection.
Q. Okay. Sorry all the lawyer	10 BY MR. PIFKO:
¹¹ mumbo-jumbo here. I'm just trying to ask	Q. Do you know who Michael
¹² you some questions about this meeting.	Q. Do you know who whichael
22 VOII SOURE CHESTIONS ADOMETING THEELING	
•	¹² Clarke is?
So you see that this is a	12 Clarke is? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
So you see that this is a meeting that was on the first page it	12 Clarke is? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 14 Same objection.
So you see that this is a meeting that was on the first page it took place at AmerisourceBergen offices	12 Clarke is? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 14 Same objection. 15 MR. CIULLO: Objection.
So you see that this is a meeting that was on the first page it took place at AmerisourceBergen offices in Chesterbrook on October 22, 2012.	12 Clarke is? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 14 Same objection. 15 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: Other than
So you see that this is a meeting that was on the first page it took place at AmerisourceBergen offices in Chesterbrook on October 22, 2012. Okay.	12 Clarke is? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 14 Same objection. 15 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: Other than 17 reading what's on the agenda.
So you see that this is a meeting that was on the first page it took place at AmerisourceBergen offices in Chesterbrook on October 22, 2012. Okay. Then I had you look at the	12 Clarke is? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 14 Same objection. 15 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: Other than 17 reading what's on the agenda. 18 BY MR. PIFKO:
So you see that this is a meeting that was on the first page it took place at AmerisourceBergen offices in Chesterbrook on October 22, 2012. Okay. Then I had you look at the third page, and it's got participants.	12 Clarke is? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 14 Same objection. 15 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: Other than 17 reading what's on the agenda. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. Do you know who John Duff
So you see that this is a meeting that was on the first page it took place at AmerisourceBergen offices in Chesterbrook on October 22, 2012. Okay. Then I had you look at the	12 Clarke is? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 14 Same objection. 15 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: Other than 17 reading what's on the agenda. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. Do you know who John Duff 20 is?
So you see that this is a meeting that was on the first page it took place at AmerisourceBergen offices in Chesterbrook on October 22, 2012. Okay. Then I had you look at the third page, and it's got participants.	12 Clarke is? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 14 Same objection. 15 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: Other than 17 reading what's on the agenda. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. Do you know who John Duff
So you see that this is a meeting that was on the first page it took place at AmerisourceBergen offices in Chesterbrook on October 22, 2012. Okay. Then I had you look at the third page, and it's got participants. Okay. Do you see that?	12 Clarke is? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 14 Same objection. 15 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: Other than 17 reading what's on the agenda. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. Do you know who John Duff 20 is?
So you see that this is a meeting that was on the first page it took place at AmerisourceBergen offices in Chesterbrook on October 22, 2012. Okay. Then I had you look at the third page, and it's got participants. Okay. Do you see that? A. Yes.	12 Clarke is? 13 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 14 Same objection. 15 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 16 THE WITNESS: Other than 17 reading what's on the agenda. 18 BY MR. PIFKO: 19 Q. Do you know who John Duff 20 is? 21 MR. NICHOLAS: Same

Page 106	Page 10
reading what s on the agenda.	and you are terming mini timings.
² BY MR. PIFKO:	WIR. CIOLLO. Toute of caking
Q. Okay. And you said Steve	the deposition protocol.
⁴ Mays, was he your boss in 2012 or was	4 MR. PIFKO: I'm not.
⁵ he	⁵ MR. NICHOLAS: We can excuse
6 MR. NICHOLAS: Same	6 him if you want to argue about it.
⁷ objection.	⁷ MR. PIFKO: We don't need to
8 MR. CIULLO: Objection.	⁸ argue. Your objection is clearly
⁹ BY MR. PIFKO:	9 noted. Okay. And all you're
Q someone who's equal at	doing is interrupting the
11 your level at that time?	witness interrupting the
A. I don't know that he was my	questioning, and you're biasing
boss, but he was above me in terms of the	the witness's testimony because
hierarchy of the department.	you're providing speaking
Q. Okay. And so my question,	objections and explaining things
having reviewed this meeting participant	that, you know, are infecting what
slide and seeing the first page, do you	he's saying.
18 now recall attending this meeting at your	MR. NICHOLAS: I disagree
offices where Actavis presented to you?	with that. We're just trying to
A. I don't recall the meeting,	figure out if he's ever seen the
²¹ no.	document or whether he went to the
Q. Do you dispute that the	incering. It sounds like the
meeting occurred.	answer to both questions is no,
wite. Wienoldus. Object to the	out you should ask.
Page 107	Page 10
form.	¹ MR. CIULLO: In which case,
MR. CIULLO: Objection.	we need to stop using this
THE WITNESS: I can only go	³ document.
on what's in front of me. So I	⁴ MR. PIFKO: That's not what
assume the meeting went forward.	⁵ he said. That's not what he said.
⁶ BY MR. PIFKO:	6 MR. CIULLO: It's a
⁷ Q. Do you remember Actavis	⁷ confidential document. It could
⁸ presenting certain information to you	⁸ have come from Allergan. You did
⁹ about customers of Amerisource and	9 not get permission from Allergan.
volumes of products?	¹⁰ BY MR. PIFKO:
÷	10 BY MR. PIFKO: 11 Q. You said, "I assume the
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection.	Q. You said, "I assume the
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I think the	Q. You said, "I assume the meeting went forward." Do you recall
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I think the question needs to be asked, has he	Q. You said, "I assume the meeting went forward." Do you recall saying that? A. Yes, I do.
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I think the question needs to be asked, has he seen the document before, because	Q. You said, "I assume the meeting went forward." Do you recall saying that? A. Yes, I do. Okay. So you agree you had
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I think the question needs to be asked, has he seen the document before, because you're trying to use the document.	Q. You said, "I assume the meeting went forward." Do you recall saying that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Okay. So you agree you had this meeting, correct?
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I think the question needs to be asked, has he seen the document before, because you're trying to use the document. That's what that's what the	Q. You said, "I assume the meeting went forward." Do you recall saying that? A. Yes, I do. Okay. So you agree you had this meeting, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I think the question needs to be asked, has he seen the document before, because you're trying to use the document. That's what that's what the rule says you have to do if you're	Q. You said, "I assume the meeting went forward." Do you recall saying that? A. Yes, I do. Okay. So you agree you had this meeting, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I think the question needs to be asked, has he seen the document before, because you're trying to use the document. That's what that's what the rule says you have to do if you're going to get around	Q. You said, "I assume the meeting went forward." Do you recall saying that? A. Yes, I do. Cokay. So you agree you had this meeting, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. CIULLO: Objection.
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I think the question needs to be asked, has he seen the document before, because you're trying to use the document. That's what that's what the rule says you have to do if you're going to get around MR. PIFKO: It doesn't say	Q. You said, "I assume the meeting went forward." Do you recall saying that? A. Yes, I do. Q. Okay. So you agree you had this meeting, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. PIFKO: Stop. That's
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I think the question needs to be asked, has he seen the document before, because you're trying to use the document. That's what that's what the rule says you have to do if you're going to get around MR. PIFKO: It doesn't say that. It says the information.	Q. You said, "I assume the meeting went forward." Do you recall saying that? A. Yes, I do. Colored Co
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I think the question needs to be asked, has he seen the document before, because you're trying to use the document. That's what that's what the rule says you have to do if you're going to get around MR. PIFKO: It doesn't say that. It says the information. So you again, you guys are	Q. You said, "I assume the meeting went forward." Do you recall saying that? A. Yes, I do. Okay. So you agree you had this meeting, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. PIFKO: Stop. That's all you need to say. You guys, stop, seriously. You are
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. NICHOLAS: I think the question needs to be asked, has he seen the document before, because you're trying to use the document. That's what that's what the rule says you have to do if you're going to get around MR. PIFKO: It doesn't say that. It says the information.	Q. You said, "I assume the meeting went forward." Do you recall saying that? A. Yes, I do. Colored Co

Highly Confidential - Subject	
Page 11	
¹ "I assume the meeting went	witness's testimony by guiding him
forward." I asked him, "Do you	on what to say in response to this
³ agree?" He said, "Yes."	question. And you can't unring
⁴ BY MR. PIFKO:	that bell. If we have a dispute
⁵ Q. Okay, sir. Thank you.	5 about that
6 MR. NICHOLAS: Then you	6 MR. CIULLO: That's not true
⁷ asked another question. I	at all. There's a protocol for
8 objected to that because that's an	8 doing things and we have to follow
⁹ unfair question. That what I	⁹ it.
objected to the second question,	MR. PIFKO: If we have a
¹¹ Mark, not the first.	dispute about this, you guys
¹² BY MR. PIFKO:	screwed up the record. And now we
Q. Okay. So you agree this	won't get a fair assessment of the
¹⁴ meeting went forward, correct?	situation. You should have let me
¹⁵ MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	to ask the questions that I needed
¹⁶ Inappropriate question.	to ask. Anyway, let's move on.
¹⁷ MR. CIULLO: Objection.	17 MR. NICHOLAS: We'll
THE WITNESS: I believe I	disagree with your
said I assume it went forward.	characterization for the record,
²⁰ BY MR. PIFKO:	because I think it's inaccurate.
Q. Okay. Do you recall having	²¹ BY MR. PIFKO:
²² this PowerPoint presentation provided to	Q. Have you heard of the idea
²³ you in connection with this meeting?	²³ of a threshold?
MR. CIULLO: Objection.	A. Yes.
Page 11	Page 113
Page 11 A sked and answered	
¹ Asked and answered.	Q. What's a threshold?
 Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I again have 	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally
 Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting 	 Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger
Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting itself. So I don't know if I've	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order.
Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting itself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not.	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use
Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting itself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO:	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order
Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting itself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you dispute that the	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program?
Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting tiself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you dispute that the information provided in this document was	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes.
Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting itself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you dispute that the information provided in this document was presented to you?	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen
Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting itself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you dispute that the information provided in this document was presented to you? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring
Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting tiself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you dispute that the information provided in this document was presented to you? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question.	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program?
Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting itself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you dispute that the information provided in this document was presented to you? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. CIULLO: Objection.	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program? A. The I have to present it
Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting itself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you dispute that the information provided in this document was presented to you? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. CIULLO: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program? A. The I have to present it in I can't present it in a couple
1 Asked and answered. 2 THE WITNESS: I again have 3 no recollection of the meeting 4 itself. So I don't know if I've 5 seen this document before or not. 6 BY MR. PIFKO: 7 Q. Do you dispute that the 8 information provided in this document was 9 presented to you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form of the question. 12 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 13 THE WITNESS: That would 14 have to assume that I was there.	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program? A. The I have to present it in I can't present it in a couple sentences. But all of the products that
1 Asked and answered. 2 THE WITNESS: I again have 3 no recollection of the meeting 4 itself. So I don't know if I've 5 seen this document before or not. 6 BY MR. PIFKO: 7 Q. Do you dispute that the 8 information provided in this document was 9 presented to you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form of the question. 12 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 13 THE WITNESS: That would 14 have to assume that I was there. 15 And I just have no recollection of	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program? A. The I have to present it in I can't present it in a couple sentences. But all of the products that we sell, all of the controlled substance
1 Asked and answered. 2 THE WITNESS: I again have 3 no recollection of the meeting 4 itself. So I don't know if I've 5 seen this document before or not. 6 BY MR. PIFKO: 7 Q. Do you dispute that the 8 information provided in this document was 9 presented to you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form of the question. 12 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 13 THE WITNESS: That would 14 have to assume that I was there. 15 And I just have no recollection of 16 the meeting.	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program? A. The I have to present it in I can't present it in a couple sentences. But all of the products that we sell, all of the controlled substance products that we sell to customers are
1 Asked and answered. 2 THE WITNESS: I again have 3 no recollection of the meeting 4 itself. So I don't know if I've 5 seen this document before or not. 6 BY MR. PIFKO: 7 Q. Do you dispute that the 8 information provided in this document was 9 presented to you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form of the question. 12 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 13 THE WITNESS: That would 14 have to assume that I was there. 15 And I just have no recollection of 16 the meeting. 17 BY MR. PIFKO:	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program? A. The I have to present it in I can't present it in a couple sentences. But all of the products that we sell, all of the controlled substance products that we sell to customers are
1 Asked and answered. 2 THE WITNESS: I again have 3 no recollection of the meeting 4 itself. So I don't know if I've 5 seen this document before or not. 6 BY MR. PIFKO: 7 Q. Do you dispute that the 8 information provided in this document was 9 presented to you? 10 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 11 form of the question. 12 MR. CIULLO: Objection. 13 THE WITNESS: That would 14 have to assume that I was there. 15 And I just have no recollection of 16 the meeting. 17 BY MR. PIFKO: 18 Q. Okay. We'll put this	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program? A. The I have to present it in I can't present it in a couple sentences. But all of the products that we sell, all of the controlled substance products that we sell to customers are placed or at the time were in drug families.
THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting itself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you dispute that the information provided in this document was presented to you? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. CIULLO: Objection. MR. CIULLO: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would have to assume that I was there. And I just have no recollection of the meeting. MR. PIFKO: BY MR. PIFKO:	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program? A. The I have to present it in I can't present it in a couple sentences. But all of the products that we sell, all of the controlled substance products that we sell to customers are placed or at the time were in drug families. Thresholds were arrived by
THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting itself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you dispute that the information provided in this document was presented to you? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. CIULLO: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would have to assume that I was there. And I just have no recollection of the meeting. MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. We'll put this document aside for now. MR. PIFKO: I'll note my	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program? A. The I have to present it in I can't present it in a couple sentences. But all of the products that we sell, all of the controlled substance products that we sell to customers are placed or at the time were in drug families. Thresholds were arrived by way of thresholds were arrived through
THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting itself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you dispute that the information provided in this document was presented to you? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. CIULLO: Objection. HE WITNESS: That would have to assume that I was there. And I just have no recollection of the meeting. MR. PIFKO: MR. PIFKO: Ill note my objection that I think defendants'	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program? A. The I have to present it in I can't present it in a couple sentences. But all of the products that we sell, all of the controlled substance products that we sell to customers are placed or at the time were in drug families. Thresholds were arrived by way of thresholds were arrived through analysis of the customer's purchasing
THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting tiself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you dispute that the information provided in this document was presented to you? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. CIULLO: Objection. THE WITNESS: That would have to assume that I was there. And I just have no recollection of the meeting. MR. PIFKO: MR. PIFKO: MR. PIFKO: Ill note my objection that I think defendants' counsel on both the phone and	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program? A. The I have to present it in I can't present it in a couple sentences. But all of the products that we sell, all of the controlled substance products that we sell to customers are placed or at the time were in drug families. Thresholds were arrived by way of thresholds were arrived through analysis of the customer's purchasing volume.
THE WITNESS: I again have no recollection of the meeting tiself. So I don't know if I've seen this document before or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you dispute that the information provided in this document was presented to you? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. CIULLO: Objection. HE WITNESS: That would have to assume that I was there. And I just have no recollection of the meeting. MR. PIFKO: MR. PIFKO: MR. PIFKO: Ill note my objection that I think defendants' counsel on both the phone and	Q. What's a threshold? A. A threshold is an internally generated number that is going to trigger further review of a customer's order. Q. Did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds as part of its order monitoring program? A. Yes. Q. How did AmerisourceBergen use thresholds in its order monitoring program? A. The I have to present it in I can't present it in a couple sentences. But all of the products that we sell, all of the controlled substance products that we sell to customers are placed or at the time were in drug families. Thresholds were arrived by way of thresholds were arrived through analysis of the customer's purchasing volume.

13

17

Page	1	1	4
1 age	1	1	-

- ¹ And those averages were then used to help
- ² to establish the actual customer
- ³ threshold for a particular product.
- Q. And if you exceeded the ⁵ threshold under AmerisourceBergen's order
- monitoring program, then what happened? A. The order would be flagged
- for review.
- Q. And whose job was it to review the order? 10
- A. There were several. The 12 review started at the distribution center
- ¹³ for low risk products. High risk
- ¹⁴ products were forwarded to the diversion
- ¹⁵ control team at the corporate
- ¹⁶ headquarters, and those personnel
- ¹⁷ reviewed the order.
- Q. Was there training provided
- 19 to the distribution center associates as 20 to what they were supposed to look at
- ²¹ when they were evaluating an order that
- ²² exceeded the threshold?
- 23 A. Yes.
 - O. And what was the nature of

- ¹ frame when this occurred? Was this
 - ² always a function of the order monitoring

Page 116

Page 117

- program during your tenure?
 - A. Yes, it was.
 - Q. And this operated the same
- way as long as you were in the diversion
- control functions?
- A. There were changes to some
- of the programs. We talked earlier about
- ¹⁰ SAP and systems of that sort. I believe
- 11 the SAP component was rolled out at some point during my tenure.
 - Q. Okay. Other than that
- ¹⁴ change, were there any other changes that you were aware of during your tenure?
- MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
 - form.
- 18 THE WITNESS: No. None that
- 19 I'm aware of. 20 BY MR. PIFKO:
- Q. Were customers informed of 21
- what their thresholds were?
- 23 A. It was not our policy to
- ²⁴ tell customers their thresholds.

Page 115

- ¹ that training?
- A. Somewhere within these
- ³ documents is a PowerPoint that I believe
- ⁴ was centered on the distribution center
- ⁵ personnel.

16

- Q. And was that an ongoing
- ⁷ training session that you would provide,
- or how was that provided?
- A. My -- my recollection is
- ¹⁰ that it was mandated annually, and then
- 11 obviously for new personnel coming
- 12 into -- into the position.
- Q. As far as the definition of
- ¹⁴ a high risk product, was that something
- that was clearly defined in the training?
 - A. Clearly defined to the
- ¹⁷ extent that the products were named, yes.
- Q. Okay. And so, if something 18
- 19 was a high risk product and it exceeded ²⁰ the threshold, then it would go to the
- ²¹ CSRA for further review?
- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. And when we are talking
- ²⁴ about this procedure, what was the time

- Q. Do you know why it was your
- ² policy not to tell your customers their
- ³ thresholds?
- A. Well, it would give the
- customer the opportunity to try to
- manipulate the system to their advantage.
- Q. And you would not want
- customers to manipulate the system to
- their advantage, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. So by keeping the thresholds
- within the exclusive knowledge of
- AmerisourceBergen, you could -- that was
- one way that you would prevent customers
- from manipulating the system, is that
- ¹⁶ correct?

10

21

24

- 17 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
- 18 form.
- 19 THE WITNESS: One way, yes.
- BY MR. PIFKO:
 - Q. Do you know if the DEA told
- AmerisourceBergen not to disclose
- ²³ thresholds to its customers?
 - A. I -- I don't know that they

5 1	o Further Confidentiality Review
Page 118	Page 120
¹ said that.	¹ are correct."
² Q. If I told you that Chris	He says, "One, it's not
³ Zimmerman had said that, would you	³ illegal to divulge threshold levels.
⁴ disagree that that was something that the	⁴ Two, DEA has told us we should not
⁵ DEA told the company?	⁵ divulge threshold levels."
6 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	6 Do you see that?
⁷ form.	⁷ A. Yes.
8 THE WITNESS: I don't know	⁸ Q. Okay. Do you have any
9 the answer to that question.	⁹ recollection that DEA told
¹⁰ BY MR. PIFKO:	¹⁰ AmerisourceBergen not to divulge
Q. I'll show you a document. I	¹¹ threshold levels?
was trying to streamline the process	A. I had no discussions with
13 here. Give me a second.	13 them where they said anything of that
14 (Document marked for	14 sort.
identification as Exhibit	Q. Do you recall Mr. Zimmerman
¹⁶ ABDC-Hazewski-5.)	16 communicating this to you?
¹⁷ BY MR. PIFKO:	A. Not specifically other than
Q. I'm handing you what's	through this e-mail.
¹⁹ marked as Exhibit 5.	Q. You agree that he did
Tell me when you're done.	20 communicate it to you in this e-mail?
A. Okay.	A. I'm copied on the e-mail, so
Q. For the record, Exhibit 5 is	²² yes.
²³ a couple page e-mail Bates labeled	Q. And then he says, "Three,
²⁴ ABDCMDL00285348 through 85350.	²⁴ ABC's policy is not to divulge
D 110	2 101
Page 119	Page 121
¹ A. I'm done reviewing.	¹ thresholds." Do you see that?
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes.
 A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this 	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail?	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do
 A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions 	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that?
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes.
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing.	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you,
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here.	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that?
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea.
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you mean	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal letter to DEA outlining the issue and
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you mean MR. PIFKO: The front. The	 thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal letter to DEA outlining the issue and requesting a formal opinion."
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you mean MR. PIFKO: The front. The first page, the top of the	thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal letter to DEA outlining the issue and requesting a formal opinion." Do you see that?
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you mean MR. PIFKO: The front. The first page, the top of the 285348.	thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal letter to DEA outlining the issue and requesting a formal opinion." Do you see that? A. Yes.
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you mean MR. PIFKO: The front. The first page, the top of the 285348. PY MR. PIFKO:	thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal letter to DEA outlining the issue and requesting a formal opinion." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any recollection
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you mean MR. PIFKO: The front. The first page, the top of the 285348. PY MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you there?	thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal letter to DEA outlining the issue and requesting a formal opinion." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any recollection about whether a formal letter was ever
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you mean MR. PIFKO: The front. The first page, the top of the 285348. PY MR. PIFKO:	thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal letter to DEA outlining the issue and requesting a formal opinion." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any recollection about whether a formal letter was ever sent to the DEA about disclosing
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you mean MR. PIFKO: The front. The first page, the top of the 285348. MR. PIFKO: A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the middle is an	thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal letter to DEA outlining the issue and requesting a formal opinion." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any recollection about whether a formal letter was ever sent to the DEA about disclosing threshold levels?
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you mean MR. PIFKO: The front. The first page, the top of the 285348. MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you there? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the middle is an e-mail from Chris Zimmerman to Steve Mays	thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal letter to DEA outlining the issue and requesting a formal opinion." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any recollection about whether a formal letter was ever sent to the DEA about disclosing threshold levels? A. I do not.
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you mean MR. PIFKO: The front. The first page, the top of the 285348. MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you there? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the middle is an e-mail from Chris Zimmerman to Steve Mays and you are copied. Do you see that?	thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal letter to DEA outlining the issue and requesting a formal opinion." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any recollection about whether a formal letter was ever sent to the DEA about disclosing threshold levels? A. I do not. Q. Okay. It's your
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you mean MR. PIFKO: The front. The first page, the top of the 285348. MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you there? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the middle is an e-mail from Chris Zimmerman to Steve Mays and you are copied. Do you see that? A. Yes.	thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal letter to DEA outlining the issue and requesting a formal opinion." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any recollection about whether a formal letter was ever sent to the DEA about disclosing threshold levels? A. I do not. Q. Okay. It's your understanding that the policy at ABDC has
A. I'm done reviewing. Q. Okay. Do you recall the discussions reflected here in this e-mail? A. I recall some discussions about what it's alleged the other wholesale distributor was doing. Q. Okay. Well, let's look at the the first page here. MR. NICHOLAS: When you say the first page, do you mean from the back or the front you mean MR. PIFKO: The front. The first page, the top of the 285348. MR. PIFKO: Q. Are you there? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. In the middle is an e-mail from Chris Zimmerman to Steve Mays and you are copied. Do you see that?	thresholds." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. He then says, "Since ABC's position can't get any worse." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any understanding when he said this to you, what he meant by that? A. I have no idea. Q. Okay. He says, "My recommendation would be to send a formal letter to DEA outlining the issue and requesting a formal opinion." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any recollection about whether a formal letter was ever sent to the DEA about disclosing threshold levels? A. I do not. Q. Okay. It's your

	ignity confidencial - Subject to	_	
	Page 122		Page 124
	levels?	1	A. I've reviewed.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Okay. Do you recall sending
3	Q. You are not aware of any	3	e-mails to Walgreens people?
4	change after this where they then said	4	A. Yes.
5	you could divulge threshold levels to	5	Q. Okay. This is an e-mail
	customers?	6	dated April 8, 2014, from you to a whole
7	A. I am not aware of such a	7	host of people at Walgreens. Do you see
8	change.		that?
9	Q. If there was a change, given	9	A. Yes.
	your role in the company, it's something	10	Q. Okay. And you say, "Team
1	you would have been aware of, correct?	11	WAG, find attached some data that I
12	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	12	believe could be the basis for part of
13	form. Go ahead.	13	our discussion. Briefly, the first tab
14	THE WITNESS: Yes.	14	is all Walgreens locations that had
15	BY MR. PIFKO:	15	Schedule II controlled substance order
16	Q. Are you aware from time	16	lines flagged by the order monitoring
17	to time was it the company's practice to	17	program, sorted largest (most lines) to
18	send formal letters to DEA asking for	18	smallest. We can discuss further
19	their position on on certain issues?	19	tomorrow."
20	A. I wasn't involved in	20	Do you see that?
21	composing letters of that kind. I I	21	A. Yes.
22		22	Q. Do you agree that you sent
23	sure there's been questions asked but	23	them the attached spreadsheet?
1	beyond that I couldn't say.	24	A. Yes.
	Dog 122		Daga 125
1	Page 123	1	Page 125
1 2	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other	1 2	Q. If you look at that
2	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that	2	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to
2 3	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any	2	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you
2 3 4	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing	2 3 4	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one
2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context?	2 3 4 5	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.) BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. If it was against the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you two exhibits, what's marked as Exhibit 6 and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. If it was against the company's policy and the DEA told you not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you two exhibits, what's marked as Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 7.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. If it was against the company's policy and the DEA told you not to share thresholds, why were you sending
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you two exhibits, what's marked as Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 7. For the record, Exhibit 6 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. If it was against the company's policy and the DEA told you not to share thresholds, why were you sending them to Walgreens?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you two exhibits, what's marked as Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 7. For the record, Exhibit 6 is a one-page e-mail Bates labeled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. If it was against the company's policy and the DEA told you not to share thresholds, why were you sending them to Walgreens? A. Well, the information that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you two exhibits, what's marked as Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 7. For the record, Exhibit 6 is a one-page e-mail Bates labeled ABDCMDL00282490.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. If it was against the company's policy and the DEA told you not to share thresholds, why were you sending them to Walgreens? A. Well, the information that was sent, and I believe the basis for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you two exhibits, what's marked as Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 7. For the record, Exhibit 6 is a one-page e-mail Bates labeled ABDCMDL00282490. And Exhibit 7 is a document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. If it was against the company's policy and the DEA told you not to share thresholds, why were you sending them to Walgreens? A. Well, the information that was sent, and I believe the basis for this message, was a request received from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you two exhibits, what's marked as Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 7. For the record, Exhibit 6 is a one-page e-mail Bates labeled ABDCMDL00282490. And Exhibit 7 is a document that was attached to that, was produced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. If it was against the company's policy and the DEA told you not to share thresholds, why were you sending them to Walgreens? A. Well, the information that was sent, and I believe the basis for this message, was a request received from Walgreens' pharmacy integrity unit, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you two exhibits, what's marked as Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 7. For the record, Exhibit 6 is a one-page e-mail Bates labeled ABDCMDL00282490. And Exhibit 7 is a document that was attached to that, was produced in native, Bates labeled ABDCMDL00282491.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. If it was against the company's policy and the DEA told you not to share thresholds, why were you sending them to Walgreens? A. Well, the information that was sent, and I believe the basis for this message, was a request received from Walgreens' pharmacy integrity unit, which that unit are the people who are listed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you two exhibits, what's marked as Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 7. For the record, Exhibit 6 is a one-page e-mail Bates labeled ABDCMDL00282490. And Exhibit 7 is a document that was attached to that, was produced in native, Bates labeled ABDCMDL00282491. Take a minute to review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. If it was against the company's policy and the DEA told you not to share thresholds, why were you sending them to Walgreens? A. Well, the information that was sent, and I believe the basis for this message, was a request received from Walgreens' pharmacy integrity unit, which that unit are the people who are listed on this e-mail.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Are you aware, other than the discussion here about doing that in this context, are you aware of any discussion about doing that kind of thing in any other context? A. No. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-6.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-7.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to hand you two exhibits, what's marked as Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 7. For the record, Exhibit 6 is a one-page e-mail Bates labeled ABDCMDL00282490. And Exhibit 7 is a document that was attached to that, was produced in native, Bates labeled ABDCMDL00282491.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. If you look at that spreadsheet, among, in addition to disclosing the information that you discuss in your e-mail. If you look, one of the columns is the threshold. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then it lists the threshold for each location. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. If it was against the company's policy and the DEA told you not to share thresholds, why were you sending them to Walgreens? A. Well, the information that was sent, and I believe the basis for this message, was a request received from Walgreens' pharmacy integrity unit, which that unit are the people who are listed

7 100	T
Page 126	Page 128
¹ group are their version of our diversion	Q. I'm handing you what's
² control team. So they monitored their	² marked as Exhibit 8. For the record,
³ internal customer orders. And we worked	³ it's multiple page e-mail Bates-labeled
⁴ on a regular basis hand in hand with that	⁴ ABDCMDL00280818 through 822. Take a
⁵ group with the obviously, the goal	⁵ minute to review that and let me know
6 jointly to help monitor the customer	6 when you're done.
orders generated by their stores.	A. Are these one document?
8 They had made a request at	8 Q. You should only have one
9 some point that orders submitted by their	7
1	copy. May be I mad vertently gave you
Just et	counsel's copy.
¹¹ canceled and not reviewed any further,	A. I see.
that they would not like those orders to	MR. BREWER: I'm sorry.
13 be filled.	Could you please repeat the Bates
So this I can't say this	number?
¹⁵ for certain. But I believe the sending	MR. PIFKO: ABDCMDL00280818
of this information was in furtherance of	through 280822.
¹⁷ their request and our joint efforts to	MR. BREWER: Thank you.
work together to try to, you know,	THE WITNESS: I've reviewed.
¹⁹ achieve our goals.	19 BY MR. PIFKO:
Q. Was it a regular occurrence	Q. Okay. Do you recall the
²¹ for you to send data that included the	discussion reflected in these e-mails?
²² thresholds and order monitoring program	A. Some. It seems at the
23 details to Walgreens?	beginning of the e-mail thread, I wasn't
A. A regular occurrence, no.	²⁴ copied, but at some point I was.
71. 71 regular occurrence, no.	copied, but at some point I was.
Page 127	Page 129
Page 127 Q. Did you do it on more than	Page 129 So from there forward, yes.
Q. Did you do it on more than	So from there forward, yes.
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion?	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes.
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct?
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed?	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes.
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that.	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook?
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct?	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct? A. I'm having trouble reading	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding MR. BREWER: This is Matt
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct? A. I'm having trouble reading that. But, yes, I see it.	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding MR. BREWER: This is Matt Brewer. Objection.
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct? A. I'm having trouble reading that. But, yes, I see it. Q. It's the column it's the	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding MR. BREWER: This is Matt Brewer. Objection. THE WITNESS: My
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct? A. I'm having trouble reading that. But, yes, I see it. Q. It's the column it's the second-to-last column.	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding MR. BREWER: This is Matt Brewer. Objection. THE WITNESS: My understanding is a a playbook
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct? A. I'm having trouble reading that. But, yes, I see it. Q. It's the column it's the second-to-last column. A. Yeah, I see it now.	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding MR. BREWER: This is Matt Brewer. Objection. THE WITNESS: My understanding is a a playbook is essentially a listing of tasks
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct? A. I'm having trouble reading that. But, yes, I see it. Q. It's the column it's the second-to-last column. A. Yeah, I see it now. Q. And Walgreens was a customer	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding MR. BREWER: This is Matt Brewer. Objection. THE WITNESS: My understanding is a a playbook is essentially a listing of tasks and the persons responsible for
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct? A. I'm having trouble reading that. But, yes, I see it. Q. It's the column it's the second-to-last column. A. Yeah, I see it now. Q. And Walgreens was a customer of AmerisourceBergen's, correct?	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding MR. BREWER: This is Matt Brewer. Objection. THE WITNESS: My understanding is a a playbook is essentially a listing of tasks and the persons responsible for those tasks when onboarding a
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct? A. I'm having trouble reading that. But, yes, I see it. Q. It's the column it's the second-to-last column. A. Yeah, I see it now. Q. And Walgreens was a customer of AmerisourceBergen's, correct? A. Correct.	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding MR. BREWER: This is Matt Brewer. Objection. THE WITNESS: My understanding is a a playbook is essentially a listing of tasks and the persons responsible for those tasks when onboarding a large customer similar to
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct? A. I'm having trouble reading that. But, yes, I see it. Q. It's the column it's the second-to-last column. A. Yeah, I see it now. Q. And Walgreens was a customer of AmerisourceBergen's, correct? A. Correct. Occument marked for	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding MR. BREWER: This is Matt Brewer. Objection. THE WITNESS: My understanding is a a playbook is essentially a listing of tasks and the persons responsible for those tasks when onboarding a large customer similar to Walgreens.
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct? A. I'm having trouble reading that. But, yes, I see it. Q. It's the column it's the second-to-last column. A. Yeah, I see it now. Q. And Walgreens was a customer of AmerisourceBergen's, correct? A. Correct.	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding MR. BREWER: This is Matt Brewer. Objection. THE WITNESS: My understanding is a a playbook is essentially a listing of tasks and the persons responsible for those tasks when onboarding a large customer similar to Walgreens. BY MR. PIFKO:
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct? A. I'm having trouble reading that. But, yes, I see it. Q. It's the column it's the second-to-last column. A. Yeah, I see it now. Q. And Walgreens was a customer of AmerisourceBergen's, correct? A. Correct. Occument marked for	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding MR. BREWER: This is Matt Brewer. Objection. THE WITNESS: My understanding is a a playbook is essentially a listing of tasks and the persons responsible for those tasks when onboarding a large customer similar to Walgreens.
Q. Did you do it on more than one occasion? A. This is the only one I recall. I can't say for certain that there were other occasions. Q. Do you agree that, looking back at Exhibit 7, it also states the overage percentage for each store for the item being listed? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And it provides the overage in dosage units as well, correct? A. I'm having trouble reading that. But, yes, I see it. Q. It's the column it's the second-to-last column. A. Yeah, I see it now. Q. And Walgreens was a customer of AmerisourceBergen's, correct? A. Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit	So from there forward, yes. Q. You are copied at the top of the e-mail, correct? On the on the first page, 818? A. Yes. Q. And therefore, you received all the information below, correct? A. If that is how the e-mail system works, then yes. Q. Okay. What's the Walgreens C2 playbook? A. My understanding MR. BREWER: This is Matt Brewer. Objection. THE WITNESS: My understanding is a a playbook is essentially a listing of tasks and the persons responsible for those tasks when onboarding a large customer similar to Walgreens. BY MR. PIFKO:

Thighly Confidential - Subject	
Page	
¹ A. Yes.	¹ can say form. You can say your
² Q. That's something that you	² foundational kind of objection.
³ get for new customers, correct?	You don't really need to say that,
⁴ A. Correct.	but you can say that. But you
⁵ Q. It was your policy to get	5 cannot do what you're doing.
⁶ that for new customers?	6 MR. NICHOLAS: Well, I'll
7 A. It was.	object to the form of the question
⁸ Q. As of 2007?	8 for the reason that I stated.
⁹ A. I don't know at what point I	⁹ MR. PIFKO: Okay.
¹⁰ became aware of what a 590 was. But I	Understood. Form objection is
¹¹ believe there was a similar form in use	noted for all defendants. Thank
¹² back then.	¹² you.
Q. It is a long-standing	THE WITNESS: So can you
14 policy?	repeat your question?
15 A. Yes.	¹⁵ BY MR. PIFKO:
Q. If you go to Page 280820.	Q. Yeah, I know it's hard to
¹⁷ It's those little numbers on the bottom	¹⁷ answer a question when all these lawyers
¹⁸ right-hand corner. I'm asking you to go	¹⁸ are speaking and explaining things and
¹⁹ to 280820. Tell me when you're there.	¹⁹ making arguments.
A. Yeah, I'm there.	MR. NICHOLAS: We just don't
Q. Okay. There's an e-mail at	want things taken out of context.
²² the bottom from Steve Mays to Chris	For the record, I know
²³ Zimmerman dated March 28, 2013. Do yo	ou 23 you're you're focused on
24 see that?	getting a clean record. And so am
Page	131 Page 133
Page 1 A. Yes.	131 Page 133
	_
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think	¹ I. ² BY MR. PIFKO:
¹ A. Yes. ² Q. Steve says: "I don't think	 I. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to ask you the
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every	¹ I. ² BY MR. PIFKO:
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account."	 I. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to ask you the question again.
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that?	 I. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to ask you the question again. You see the first sentence
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes.	 I. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to ask you the question again. You see the first sentence here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I don't think we ever considered getting
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. O. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the	 I. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to ask you the question again. You see the first sentence here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I don't think we ever considered getting
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the	 I. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to ask you the question again. You see the first sentence here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account."
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't	 I. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to ask you the question again. You see the first sentence here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that?
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590	 I. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm going to ask you the question again. You see the first sentence here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes.
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590 MR. BREWER: Objection.	1 I. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. I'm going to ask you the 4 question again. 5 You see the first sentence 6 here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I 7 don't think we ever considered getting 8 590s for every account." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590 MR. BREWER: Objection. MR. PIFKO: I'm not even	1 I. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. I'm going to ask you the 4 question again. 5 You see the first sentence 6 here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I 7 don't think we ever considered getting 8 590s for every account." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question 12 is, do you have an understanding as to
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590 MR. BREWER: Objection. MR. PIFKO: I'm not even done with the question.	1 I. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. I'm going to ask you the 4 question again. 5 You see the first sentence 6 here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I 7 don't think we ever considered getting 8 590s for every account." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question 12 is, do you have an understanding as to 13 why Steve is saying that to Chris despite 14 the company's policies concerning
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590 MR. BREWER: Objection. MR. PIFKO: I'm not even done with the question. BY MR. PIFKO:	1 I. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. I'm going to ask you the 4 question again. 5 You see the first sentence 6 here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I 7 don't think we ever considered getting 8 590s for every account." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question 12 is, do you have an understanding as to 13 why Steve is saying that to Chris despite 14 the company's policies concerning
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590 MR. BREWER: Objection. MR. PIFKO: I'm not even done with the question. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. He doesn't want 590s for	1 I. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. I'm going to ask you the 4 question again. 5 You see the first sentence 6 here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I 7 don't think we ever considered getting 8 590s for every account." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question 12 is, do you have an understanding as to 13 why Steve is saying that to Chris despite 14 the company's policies concerning 15 obtaining 590s for new customers? 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590 MR. BREWER: Objection. MR. PIFKO: I'm not even done with the question. MY. PIFKO: Q. He doesn't want 590s for every account? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object	1 I. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. I'm going to ask you the 4 question again. 5 You see the first sentence 6 here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I 7 don't think we ever considered getting 8 590s for every account." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question 12 is, do you have an understanding as to 13 why Steve is saying that to Chris despite 14 the company's policies concerning 15 obtaining 590s for new customers? 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590 MR. BREWER: Objection. MR. PIFKO: I'm not even done with the question. MR. PIFKO: Q. He doesn't want 590s for every account? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form of the question.	1 I. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. I'm going to ask you the 4 question again. 5 You see the first sentence 6 here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I 7 don't think we ever considered getting 8 590s for every account." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question 12 is, do you have an understanding as to 13 why Steve is saying that to Chris despite 14 the company's policies concerning 15 obtaining 590s for new customers? 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 form of the question.
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590 MR. BREWER: Objection. MR. PIFKO: I'm not even done with the question. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. He doesn't want 590s for every account? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form of the question. You're reading the first sentence	1 I. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. I'm going to ask you the 4 question again. 5 You see the first sentence 6 here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I 7 don't think we ever considered getting 8 590s for every account." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question 12 is, do you have an understanding as to 13 why Steve is saying that to Chris despite 14 the company's policies concerning 15 obtaining 590s for new customers? 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 form of the question. 18 MR. BREWER: I'll join. 19 THE WITNESS: I don't know
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590 MR. BREWER: Objection. MR. PIFKO: I'm not even done with the question. MR. PIFKO: Q. He doesn't want 590s for every account? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form of the question. You're reading the first sentence of a much longer e-mail and I	1 I. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. I'm going to ask you the 4 question again. 5 You see the first sentence 6 here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I 7 don't think we ever considered getting 8 590s for every account." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question 12 is, do you have an understanding as to 13 why Steve is saying that to Chris despite 14 the company's policies concerning 15 obtaining 590s for new customers? 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 form of the question. 18 MR. BREWER: I'll join. 19 THE WITNESS: I don't know
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590 MR. BREWER: Objection. MR. PIFKO: I'm not even done with the question. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. He doesn't want 590s for every account? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form of the question. You're reading the first sentence of a much longer e-mail and I believe the question is not	1 I. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. I'm going to ask you the 4 question again. 5 You see the first sentence 6 here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I 7 don't think we ever considered getting 8 590s for every account." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question 12 is, do you have an understanding as to 13 why Steve is saying that to Chris despite 14 the company's policies concerning 15 obtaining 590s for new customers? 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 form of the question. 18 MR. BREWER: I'll join. 19 THE WITNESS: I don't know 20 why Steve would was saying what
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590 MR. BREWER: Objection. MR. PIFKO: I'm not even done with the question. MR. PIFKO: Q. He doesn't want 590s for every account? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form of the question. You're reading the first sentence of a much longer e-mail and I believe the question is not MR. PIFKO: Okay. Again,	1 I. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. I'm going to ask you the 4 question again. 5 You see the first sentence 6 here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I 7 don't think we ever considered getting 8 590s for every account." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question 12 is, do you have an understanding as to 13 why Steve is saying that to Chris despite 14 the company's policies concerning 15 obtaining 590s for new customers? 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 form of the question. 18 MR. BREWER: I'll join. 19 THE WITNESS: I don't know 20 why Steve would was saying what 21 he said. 22 BY MR. PIFKO:
A. Yes. Q. Steve says: "I don't think we ever considered getting 590s for every account." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an understanding about why he's saying despite the company's policy about 590, he doesn't want 590 MR. BREWER: Objection. MR. PIFKO: I'm not even done with the question. He doesn't want 590s for every account? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form of the question. You're reading the first sentence of a much longer e-mail and I believe the question is not MR. PIFKO: Okay. Again,	1 I. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. I'm going to ask you the 4 question again. 5 You see the first sentence 6 here. Steve says to Chris Zimmerman: "I 7 don't think we ever considered getting 8 590s for every account." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. And so my question 12 is, do you have an understanding as to 13 why Steve is saying that to Chris despite 14 the company's policies concerning 15 obtaining 590s for new customers? 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 form of the question. 18 MR. BREWER: I'll join. 19 THE WITNESS: I don't know 20 why Steve would was saying what 21 he said. 22 BY MR. PIFKO:

	5 1		2
	Page 134		Page 136
1	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	1	MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object
2	form of the question.	2	to the form of the question and
3	THE WITNESS: My	3	the jumping around in a in a
4	recollection is that as it applied	4	lengthy e-mail chain. And picking
5	to chain customers, that	5	out a sentence here and there.
6	historically 590s were not gotten	6	Go ahead.
7	for every individual store listed	7	THE WITNESS: The question
8	in the chain.	8	is why he would ask for that data?
9	Usually the pertinent	9	BY MR. PIFKO:
10	information was applied to someone	10	Q. Why did you need that data?
11	who was responsible for overseeing	11	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
12	that customer's individual chain	12	form.
13	locations, meaning within that	13	THE WITNESS: As part of our
14	organization.	14	onboarding due diligence process,
15	But so in the case of	15	we wanted to get an idea of what
16	Walgreens for example, there were,	16	type of volume particular
17	I believe, 8,000 plus pharmacies.	17	locations do as compared to other
18	So that perhaps is an	18	Walgreens stores.
19	explanation for why Steve said	19	BY MR. PIFKO:
20	what he did.	20	Q. Was it your general practice
21	BY MR. PIFKO:	21	to get dispensing data for Oxycodone from
22	Q. He says instead Steve	22	any any new customer?
23	says instead he's going to have he	23	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
24	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	24	form.
1	Page 135	1	Page 137
1 2	abbreviated 590."	1	THE WITNESS: We would
	Do you see that?	2	not we would ask the question
3	A. Yes.	3	as to what their usage was. We
4	Q. Do you recall working on	4	wouldn't necessarily get
5	that?	5	dispensing data unless we felt it
6	A. I do not.	6	was necessary to clarify the
7	Q. Another thing he says here,	7	numbers they are giving us.
8	a little bit in the middle paragraph	8	BY MR. PIFKO:
9	here, "One thing we need immediately on	9	Q. Okay. So you would ask
10	or before April 9th, is the de-identified	10	it was your general practice to ask for
11	dispensing data for Oxycodone for the 225	1	it on occasion if you if you needed
12	initial stores."	12	clarity on dispensing practices from any
13	Do you see that?		customer?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Correct.
15	Q. If you go to the first page	15	Q. And why was it that you
16	or the e man, there's another comment	1	needed it for Walgreens?
17	about where Steve is writing to you. And	17	A. Why I'm sorry, can you
18	he's again asking to ask Walgreens for	18	repeat?
19	the de-identified dispensing data per	19	Q. You needed you needed
20	store.	20	clarity about data from Walgreens?
21	Do you see that?	21	A. Yeah. Given the number of
22	A. Yes.	22	locations, we wanted to make certain we
1		1	
23	Q. Do you know why he's asking	23	had a good grasp of who was doing what in
	Q. Do you know why he's asking for that data?	23	had a good grasp of who was doing what in terms of volume.

	5 1		Further Confidentiality Review
	Page 138		Page 140
1	Q. And to your knowledge, was	1	to DEA for any customer?
2 t	hat data provided to you?	2	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
3	A. To my knowledge, it was,	3	
4 1	ves.	4	<u>*</u>
5	Q. Do you know how far back it	5	•
6 1	went, what was the time period it	6	
	covered?	7	•
8	A. I do not know.	8	•
9	Q. The next sentence here	9	• 1
	we're on Page 280820 Steve is saying	10	question.
	to Chris: "I'm trying to think of	11	•
		12	
	everything we can do to prevent having a		Q. I'm not asking about that.
	ounch of orders reported to DEA and	13	That wasn't my question about this
	neld."	14	that statement.
15	Do you see that?	15	I asked you if you think
16	A. Yes.	16	it's appropriate to implement ponetes to
17	Q. Do you know why Steve is	17	provent maying eracic reperior to 2 2 1 1 er
	rying to implement practices at	18	any customer.
	AmerisourceBergen to avoid reporting	19	with the Holland. Object to the
20 1	Walgreens orders to DEA and holding them?	20	form of the question.
21	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	21	THE WITNESS: It it's
22	form of the question.	22	just simply not our policy to do
23	THE WITNESS: I don't know	23	anything that would divulge that
24	why he made that statement.	24	kind of information or
	,, ii) iii iiiww tiiw 50000iii0ii		Kind of information of
	Page 139		Page 141
1]	•	1	Page 141
1] 2	Page 139	1 2	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken
2	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO:		Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would
2 3 v	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing	2	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing
2 3 V 4 6	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid	2	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order
2 3 V 4 6	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA?	2 3 4	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply
2 3 V 4 6	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply
2 3 V 4 6 5 I	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question.	2 3 4 5	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 V 4 6 5 I 6	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next
2 3 V 4 6 5 1 6 7	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it
2 3 V 4 6 5 I 6 7 8 9	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share
2 3 V 4 6 5 I 6 7 8 9	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be."
2 3 \ \ 4 \ \ \ 6 \ 7 \ 8 \ 9 \ 10 \ 11 \] 12	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever speak up upon	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be." A. Yes, I see that.
2 3 V 4 6 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11] 12 13 1	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever speak up upon receiving this e-mail and say, why, why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be." A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you have an understanding
2 3 V 4 6 5 I 6 7 8 9 10 11 J 12 13 I 14 8	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever speak up upon receiving this e-mail and say, why, why are we going to try to avoid reporting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be." A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you have an understanding about what that's about?
2 3 V 4 6 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 J 12 13 1 14 8	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever speak up upon receiving this e-mail and say, why, why are we going to try to avoid reporting orders to DEA for Walgreens?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be." A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you have an understanding about what that's about? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 \ \ 4 \ \ \ 6 \ \ 7 \ \ 8 \ \ 9 \ \ 10 \ \ 11 \ \ 1 \ 12 \ \ 13 \ \ 14 \ \ 2 \ 15 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever speak up upon receiving this e-mail and say, why, why are we going to try to avoid reporting orders to DEA for Walgreens? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be." A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you have an understanding about what that's about? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 V 4 6 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11] 12 13 1 14 3 15 (16	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever speak up upon receiving this e-mail and say, why, why are we going to try to avoid reporting orders to DEA for Walgreens? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be." A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you have an understanding about what that's about? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join.
2 3 \ 4 \ 6 \ 7 \ 8 \ 9 \ 10 \ 11 \] 12 \ 13 \ 1 \ 14 \ 3 \ 15 \ (16 \ 17 \]	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever speak up upon receiving this e-mail and say, why, why are we going to try to avoid reporting orders to DEA for Walgreens? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be." A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you have an understanding about what that's about? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: No, I can only
2 3 \ 4 \ 6 \ 5 \ 1 \ 6 \ 7 \ 8 \ 9 \ 10 \ 11 \ 1 \ 12 \ 13 \ 1 \ 14 \ 2 \ 15 \ (16 \ 17 \ 18 \)	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever speak up upon receiving this e-mail and say, why, why are we going to try to avoid reporting orders to DEA for Walgreens? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: Not to my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be." A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you have an understanding about what that's about? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: No, I can only suggest that it it's just
2 3 V 4 6 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 J 12 13 1 14 2 15 (16 17 18 19 20	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever speak up upon receiving this e-mail and say, why, why are we going to try to avoid reporting orders to DEA for Walgreens? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: Not to my recollection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be." A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you have an understanding about what that's about? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: No, I can only suggest that it it's just obviously onboarding any customer,
2 3 V 4 6 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 J 12 13 1 14 2 15 (16 17 18 19 20	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever speak up upon receiving this e-mail and say, why, why are we going to try to avoid reporting orders to DEA for Walgreens? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: Not to my recollection. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be." A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you have an understanding about what that's about? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: No, I can only suggest that it it's just obviously onboarding any customer, we want to know as much about
2 3 V 4 6 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 J 12 13 1 14 3 15 (16 17 18 19 20 21 J 22	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever speak up upon receiving this e-mail and say, why, why are we going to try to avoid reporting orders to DEA for Walgreens? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: Not to my recollection. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you think it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be." A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you have an understanding about what that's about? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: No, I can only suggest that it it's just obviously onboarding any customer, we want to know as much about in fact, we're mandated to know
2 3 V 4 6 5 1 6 7 8 9 10 11 J 12 13 1 14 2 15 (17 18 19 20 21 J 22 23 2	Page 139 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing with Steve or Chris upon receiving this e-mail the idea that you wanted to avoid reporting orders from Walgreens to DEA? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any such conversation. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Did you ever speak up upon receiving this e-mail and say, why, why are we going to try to avoid reporting orders to DEA for Walgreens? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: Not to my recollection. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 141 certainly we have never undertaken any sort of action that would that was geared towards preventing a customer from hitting the order monitoring program. It's simply not done. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. You see here the next sentence on that same page, 280820, it says: "The more data Walgreens can share with us the better off we will all be." A. Yes, I see that. Q. Do you have an understanding about what that's about? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. MR. BREWER: I'll join. THE WITNESS: No, I can only suggest that it it's just obviously onboarding any customer, we want to know as much about in fact, we're mandated to know your customer through our due

	7 110	J 1	70 111
	Page 142		Page 144
1	as being part of that.	1	know how we would obtain that kind
2	BY MR. PIFKO:	2	of information, but yeah.
3	Q. When you talk about being	3	BY MR. PIFKO:
4	mandated to know your customer, what are	4	Q. And through the
5	you supposed to know about your customer	5	know-your-customer mandate, that's the
6	through that mandate?	6	kind of information that you'd want to
7	A. Everything there is to know	7	know through that process, correct?
8	about a pharmacy customer, including	8	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
9	their business model, who they service,	9	form.
10	obviously their license numbers, their	10	THE WITNESS: I don't know
11	every every facet of what you would	11	the intention of that is to get
12	expect to know from a business partner,	12	that granular, that is at the
13	you try to gather through that process.	13	point of onboarding, but it's
14	Q. You'd want to know about all	14	important information, sure.
15	the red flags of diversion that we	15	BY MR. PIFKO:
16	discussed in your presentation, if those	16	Q. You definitely want to know
	were potentially occurring at any	17	if that was occurring at a customer's
18	customer, correct?	18	location, if you could though, right?
19	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	19	A. Yes.
20	form.	20	Q. And how about if they had
21	MR. BREWER: I'll join.	21	
22	THE WITNESS: If someone	22	pharmacy? Would you want to know about
23	reported indications of diversion,	23	that?
24	we would treat that information	24	A. Yes. But I have to add that
	Page 143		Page 145
1	regardless of who the customer is,		everything that you're mentioning are
2	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any	2	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the
2 3	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer.	2	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other
2 3 4	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are
2 3 4 5	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like	2 3 4 5	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I
2 3 4 5 6	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people	2 3 4 5 6	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of
2 3 4 5 6 7	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would want to know it, yes. And I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would want to know it, yes. And I presume those responsible for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: If there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would want to know it, yes. And I presume those responsible for monitoring such things would want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: If there is additional indications that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would want to know it, yes. And I presume those responsible for monitoring such things would want to know it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: If there is additional indications that would point in that direction, then the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would want to know it, yes. And I presume those responsible for monitoring such things would want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: If there is additional indications that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would want to know it, yes. And I presume those responsible for monitoring such things would want to know it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: If there is additional indications that would point in that direction, then the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would want to know it, yes. And I presume those responsible for monitoring such things would want to know it. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: If there is additional indications that would point in that direction, then the question would need to be asked.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would want to know it, yes. And I presume those responsible for monitoring such things would want to know it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about if the pharmacy is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: If there is additional indications that would point in that direction, then the question would need to be asked. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, is it a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would want to know it, yes. And I presume those responsible for monitoring such things would want to know it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about if the pharmacy is selling pills to people who don't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: If there is additional indications that would point in that direction, then the question would need to be asked. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, is it a good time for a break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would want to know it, yes. And I presume those responsible for monitoring such things would want to know it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about if the pharmacy is selling pills to people who don't have valid prescriptions? Is that something	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: If there is additional indications that would point in that direction, then the question would need to be asked. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, is it a good time for a break? MR. PIFKO: Yeah, just one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would want to know it, yes. And I presume those responsible for monitoring such things would want to know it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about if the pharmacy is selling pills to people who don't have valid prescriptions? Is that something that you'd want to know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: If there is additional indications that would point in that direction, then the question would need to be asked. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, is it a good time for a break? MR. PIFKO: Yeah, just one more quick thing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	regardless of who the customer is, the same we would for any customer. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. And you'd want to know, like we talked about, if there were people using drugs at the facility. Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Well, I would want to know it, yes. And I presume those responsible for monitoring such things would want to know it. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about if the pharmacy is selling pills to people who don't have valid prescriptions? Is that something that you'd want to know? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	everything that you're mentioning are kind of out of the purview of the wholesale distributor. There are other people in the closed system that are responsible for different areas. And I think this goes beyond what's required of a wholesale distributor. Q. Would you want to ask if those kinds of activities are occurring at your customers' locations as part of your due diligence? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: If there is additional indications that would point in that direction, then the question would need to be asked. MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, is it a good time for a break? MR. PIFKO: Yeah, just one more quick thing. MR. NICHOLAS: We're at the

mighty communicate babyeee e	o further confidentiality Review
Page 146	Page 148
identification as Exhibit	¹ MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object
² ABDC-Hazewski-9.)	to the form of the question.
³ BY MR. PIFKO:	³ MR. BREWER: Objection.
Q. Are you aware that Walgreens	4 MR. NICHOLAS: He's never
⁵ paid an \$80 million fine for violating	seen the document, and he said
6 the Controlled Substances Act?	6 there were no discussions at his
7 MR. BREWER: Objection.	⁷ level about these issues.
8 THE WITNESS: I'm aware	8 MR. PIFKO: Again, speaking
9 through media reports, yes.	9 objections.
10 BY MR. PIFKO:	MR. NICHOLAS: Well, you
Q. Is that something that you	11 can't
discussed when you were doing business	MR. PIFKO: Form,
13 with them?	foundation. Form, foundation.
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	MR. NICHOLAS: You can't
15 form.	just ask misleading questions.
MR. BREWER: I'll join.	Come on. I object.
THE WITNESS: Those I'm	MR. BREWER: I'll also
sure there were discussions of	object to the form and foundation.
that sort, but not at my level.	19 MR. NICHOLAS: Go ahead.
20 BY MR. PIFKO:	THE WITNESS: Again, can you
Q. I've handed you what's	could you repeat?
22 marked as Exhibit 9. Do you see it's a	22 BY MR. PIFKO:
23 press release from the United States	Q. Well, let's just let's be
24 Attorney's Office for the Southern	24 specific here. Let's go to Page 2.
Thursday's office for the Southern	specific fiere. Let's go to 1 age 2.
Page 147	Page 149
¹ District of Florida announcing Walgreens'	¹ First paragraph, part way through.
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies."
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that?
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. A. Yes. 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes.
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in March of 2013 that we were just 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in March of 2013 that we were just discussing in Exhibit 8. Agree? 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order requirements?
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in March of 2013 that we were just discussing in Exhibit 8. Agree? A. Yes. 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order requirements? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in March of 2013 that we were just discussing in Exhibit 8. Agree? A. Yes. MR. BREWER: Do you have a 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order requirements? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The I've never
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in March of 2013 that we were just discussing in Exhibit 8. Agree? A. Yes. 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order requirements? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in March of 2013 that we were just discussing in Exhibit 8. Agree? A. Yes. MR. BREWER: Do you have a 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order requirements? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The I've never
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in March of 2013 that we were just discussing in Exhibit 8. Agree? A. Yes. MR. BREWER: Do you have a Bates number for this exhibit? 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order requirements? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The I've never seen this document before, but you can't ask a question that misleading. It says "Walgreens'
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in March of 2013 that we were just discussing in Exhibit 8. Agree? A. Yes. MR. BREWER: Do you have a Bates number for this exhibit? MR. PIFKO: No. It's just a press release you can download it from the United States Department 	First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order requirements? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The I've never seen this document before, but you can't ask a question that
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in March of 2013 that we were just discussing in Exhibit 8. Agree? A. Yes. MR. BREWER: Do you have a Bates number for this exhibit? MR. PIFKO: No. It's just a press release you can download it 	 First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order requirements? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The I've never seen this document before, but you can't ask a question that misleading. It says "Walgreens'
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in March of 2013 that we were just discussing in Exhibit 8. Agree? A. Yes. MR. BREWER: Do you have a Bates number for this exhibit? MR. PIFKO: No. It's just a press release you can download it from the United States Department 	First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order requirements? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The I've never seen this document before, but you can't ask a question that misleading. It says "Walgreens' alleged failure." You have to at
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in March of 2013 that we were just discussing in Exhibit 8. Agree? A. Yes. MR. BREWER: Do you have a Bates number for this exhibit? MR. PIFKO: No. It's just a press release you can download it from the United States Department of Justice. 	First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order requirements? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The I've never seen this document before, but you can't ask a question that misleading. It says "Walgreens' alleged failure." You have to at least be fair in asking
 District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It's dated June 11, 2013. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And do you agree that this announcement is after the e-mails in March of 2013 that we were just discussing in Exhibit 8. Agree? A. Yes. MR. BREWER: Do you have a Bates number for this exhibit? MR. PIFKO: No. It's just a press release you can download it from the United States Department of Justice. BY MR. PIFKO: 	First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order requirements? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The I've never seen this document before, but you can't ask a question that misleading. It says "Walgreens' alleged failure." You have to at least be fair in asking
District of Florida announcing Walgreens' payment of an \$80 million fine for civil penalties under the Controlled Substance Act? Do you see that? A. Yes. Do you see that? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. March of 2013 that we were just discussing in Exhibit 8. Agree? A. Yes. MR. BREWER: Do you have a Bates number for this exhibit? MR. PIFKO: No. It's just a press release you can download it from the United States Department of Justice. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Were you aware that the	First paragraph, part way through. First, "The Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with the DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with suspicious order requirements? MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object to the form. The I've never seen this document before, but you can't ask a question that misleading. It says "Walgreens' alleged failure." You have to at least be fair in asking MR. PIFKO: It does not say that. The Jupiter I read the

	Page 150		Page 152
1	regulations that required it to	1	that.
2	report to the DEA suspicious	2	MR. PIFKO: You're
3	prescription drug orders that it	3	apparently not able to comply with
4	received from Walgreens' retail	4	the rules. And we need an
5	pharmacies."	5	attorney who can. Okay. I'm
6	MR. NICHOLAS: Can you read	6	serious. I'm dead serious.
7	the next	7	MR. NICHOLAS: You can't
8	MR. PIFKO: I'm reading that	8	tell me to stop defending him.
9	quote.	9	MR. PIFKO: Someone else at
10	MR. NICHOLAS: Read the	10	Reed Smith can sit in here and do
11	first read the first four	11	it, because you apparently cannot
12	MR. PIFKO: I'm reading that	12	do it and comply with the law.
13	quote.	13	Okay.
14	MR. NICHOLAS: five words	14	MR. NICHOLAS: If you ask
15	of the next sentence.	15	questions that are
16	MR. PIFKO: Stop. Stop.	16	inappropriate
17	Stop. Stop. Form, foundation.	17	MR. PIFKO: You can say
18	That's all you are allowed to do	18	form, foundation
19	here. Okay. Stop.	19	MR. NICHOLAS: I will
20	MR. NICHOLAS: You just	20	continue to object.
21	MR. PIFKO: Stop. We're	21	MR. PIFKO: and you can
22	going to I'm going to bring him	22	state your objections, but that's
23	back. I'm going to bring all your	23	all you can do. You cannot
24	witnesses back. I'm going to	24	provide speaking objections.
			1 0 0
	Page 151		Page 153
1	bring Mr. Zimmerman and Mr. May	1	Okay. If you can't do that you're
2	back too, because you coached them	2	not going to be allowed to
3	the whole time. Okay. We're not	3	participate in this case. We're
4	doing this.	4	going to put all your deposition
5	MR. NICHOLAS: If you ask	5	transcripts in front of the court,
6	questions	6	and we're going to show what you
7	MR. PIFKO: You are you	7	did.
8	are biasing the testimony. Stop.	8	MR. NICHOLAS: That would be
9	MR. NICHOLAS: You're	9	okay.
10	MR. PIFKO: If you want to	10	MR. PIFKO: Okay.
11	redirect, you can direct examine	11	MR. NICHOLAS: That really
12	him when it's your turn. Right	12	would
13	now, all you can say is form and	13	MR. PIFKO: Because you're
14	foundation. And absent that, if	14	biasing the testimony. You've
15	you can't do that, you need to	15	been doing it all day today. And
13	you can i do mai, you need to		
16	stop defending him because you are	16	you did it at the last two
		16 17	
16	stop defending him because you are		you did it at the last two
16 17	stop defending him because you are violating both the local rules and	17	you did it at the last two depositions that you did. Okay.
16 17 18	stop defending him because you are violating both the local rules and the requirements in this case. So you need to tone it down.	17	you did it at the last two depositions that you did. Okay. MR. NICHOLAS: I don't think I've been doing it all day
16 17 18 19	stop defending him because you are violating both the local rules and the requirements in this case.	17 18 19	you did it at the last two depositions that you did. Okay. MR. NICHOLAS: I don't think
16 17 18 19 20	stop defending him because you are violating both the local rules and the requirements in this case. So you need to tone it down. And you need to stop this right	17 18 19 20	you did it at the last two depositions that you did. Okay. MR. NICHOLAS: I don't think I've been doing it all day MR. PIFKO: Apparently
16 17 18 19 20 21	stop defending him because you are violating both the local rules and the requirements in this case. So you need to tone it down. And you need to stop this right now. Okay.	17 18 19 20 21	you did it at the last two depositions that you did. Okay. MR. NICHOLAS: I don't think I've been doing it all day MR. PIFKO: Apparently that's your practice, and I don't

Highly Confidential - Subject t	o rarcher contracheraticy heview
Page 154	Page 156
objection. I stand by my	¹ THE WITNESS: In or around
objection. And now we can see if	² the time this press release was
he can answer the question.	³ released, I became aware of it.
4 MR. PIFKO: You're clearly	⁴ BY MR. PIFKO:
disrupting the	⁵ Q. How did you become aware of
6 MR. BREWER: I object to	6 it?
⁷ form and foundation as well. I'm	⁷ A. Through reading similar
8 Adam Brewer.	⁸ press releases from various agencies.
9 MR. PIFKO: Again, people on	⁹ Q. When you were onboarding
the phone, you don't need to join	¹⁰ Walgreens as a customer, did you
in the objection. The orders in	¹¹ undertake any effort to ensure that
this case are very clear that one	¹² Walgreens was complying with DEA
objection by any counsel is	13 regulations?
sufficient for all defendants.	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Okay. All you're doing when you	15 form.
do that is disrupting the	THE WITNESS: I don't know
deposition. Clearly that's your	at that time whether or not there
intent.	
19 BY MR. PIFKO:	were suspensions of their
	nechises. I just don't have
Q. Okay. Thi reading you	chough information to be able to
again, sir. Tim serry that every body is	say.
disrapting tins process here. But I'm	DI MICI II KO.
aying to ask you questions, and im	Q. This in asking you is it you
²⁴ unable to do so without people trying to	²⁴ attempted to obtain information that
Page 155	Page 157
¹ tell you will what to say and	¹ would allow you to know if Walgreens was
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations.
¹ tell you will what to say and	¹ would allow you to know if Walgreens was
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations.
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that.
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO:
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there.
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there. "Second, the six retail
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there. "Second, the six retail pharmacies in Florida that received the
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there. "Second, the six retail pharmacies in Florida that received the suspicious drug shipments from the
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there. "Second, the six retail pharmacies in Florida that received the suspicious drug shipments from the Jupiter distribution center in turn
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question and suggestion that anyone is trying 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there. "Second, the six retail pharmacies in Florida that received the suspicious drug shipments from the Jupiter distribution center in turn filled customer prescriptions that they knew or should have known were not for
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question and suggestion that anyone is trying 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there. "Second, the six retail pharmacies in Florida that received the suspicious drug shipments from the Jupiter distribution center in turn filled customer prescriptions that they knew or should have known were not for legitimate medical use."
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question and suggestion that anyone is trying to tell anyone what to say. 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there. "Second, the six retail pharmacies in Florida that received the suspicious drug shipments from the Jupiter distribution center in turn filled customer prescriptions that they knew or should have known were not for legitimate medical use."
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question and suggestion that anyone is trying to tell anyone what to say. Go on. BY MR. PIFKO: 	would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there. "Second, the six retail pharmacies in Florida that received the suspicious drug shipments from the Jupiter distribution center in turn filled customer prescriptions that they knew or should have known were not for legitimate medical use." Do you see that? A. Yes.
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question and suggestion that anyone is trying to tell anyone what to say. Go on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Were you aware that the 	 would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there. "Second, the six retail pharmacies in Florida that received the suspicious drug shipments from the Jupiter distribution center in turn filled customer prescriptions that they knew or should have known were not for legitimate medical use." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question and suggestion that anyone is trying to tell anyone what to say. Go on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to 	would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there. "Second, the six retail pharmacies in Florida that received the suspicious drug shipments from the Jupiter distribution center in turn filled customer prescriptions that they knew or should have known were not for legitimate medical use." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that Walgreens was sending prescriptions to
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question and suggestion that anyone is trying to tell anyone what to say. Go on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations? 	would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there. "Second, the six retail pharmacies in Florida that received the suspicious drug shipments from the Jupiter distribution center in turn filled customer prescriptions that they knew or should have known were not for legitimate medical use." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that Walgreens was sending prescriptions to pharmacies who were then filling
 tell you will what to say and interrupting the flow of the questioning. So I'm going to try again here. Okay. We're on the second page here. It says: "First, the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations that required it to report to the DEA suspicious prescription drug orders that it received from Walgreens' retail pharmacies." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of the question and suggestion that anyone is trying to tell anyone what to say. Go on. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Were you aware that the Jupiter distribution center failed to comply with DEA regulations? 	would allow you to know if Walgreens was complying with DEA regulations. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I have no specific recollection of that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Let's go to the next paragraph, next full paragraph. It says "second" on there. "Second, the six retail pharmacies in Florida that received the suspicious drug shipments from the Jupiter distribution center in turn filled customer prescriptions that they knew or should have known were not for legitimate medical use." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Were you aware that Walgreens was sending prescriptions to pharmacies who were then filling

	Page 158		Page 160
1	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to	1	DI MIC, III ICO.
2	the form and to the foundation of	2	Q. Welcome back.
3	this question of this question	3	A. Thank you.
4	and of this line of questions.	4	(Document marked for
5	Go ahead.	5	identification as Exhibit
6	THE WITNESS: At some point	6	ABDC-Hazewski-10.)
7	I became aware from reading the	7	BY MR. PIFKO:
8	press releases concerning this	8	Q. For the record, Exhibit
9	matter.	9	Number 10 is Bates labeled
10	BY MR. PIFKO:	10	ABDCMDL00278509 through 00278513.
11	Q. In onboarding Walgreens as a	11	It is a series of e-mails.
12	customer, did you make any effort to	12	Take a minute to review it and let me
13	learn about whether they were its	13	know when you're ready.
14	pharmacies were filling prescriptions	14	A. I'm done reviewing.
15	that they knew or should have known were	15	Q. Okay. If you go to the
16	not for legitimate medical use?	16	second to last page. 278512.
17	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	17	Sorry to make you jump back
18	form and foundation.	18	and forth from pages, but the top of that
19	THE WITNESS: I don't recall	19	e-mail is at the very, very bottom of the
20	any specific conversations	20	prior page, if you just fold it over.
21	concerning that matter with	21	You see it's an e-mail from
22	Walgreens.	22	Chris Zimmerman sent Wednesday, March 27,
23	BY MR. PIFKO:	23	2013, to Steve Mays. And then you go to
24	Q. Did you attempt to learn	24	Page 278512, and you see that you're
	Page 150		D 1/1
	Page 139		Page 161
1	Page 159 that information?	1	Page 161 copied there. Do you see that?
1 2	that information?	1 2	copied there. Do you see that?
	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the		copied there. Do you see that? A. I do.
2	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation.	3	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2
3	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally,	3 4	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see
2 3 4 5	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no.	3 4	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else	2 3 4 5 6	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of
2 3 4 5 6 7	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form THE WITNESS: I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes. Q. Okay. Who is he? A. I I don't know his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. NICHOLAS: and the foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes. Q. Okay. Who is he? A. I I don't know his position. I just know him as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. NICHOLAS: and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes. Q. Okay. Who is he? A. I I don't know his position. I just know him as an acquaintance.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. NICHOLAS: and the foundation. MR. PIFKO: All right. We'll take a break now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes. Q. Okay. Who is he? A. I I don't know his position. I just know him as an acquaintance. Q. Okay. You know him from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. NICHOLAS: and the foundation. MR. PIFKO: All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes. Q. Okay. Who is he? A. I I don't know his position. I just know him as an acquaintance. Q. Okay. You know him from working at the company or just know him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. NICHOLAS: and the foundation. MR. PIFKO: All right. We'll take a break now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes. Q. Okay. Who is he? A. I I don't know his position. I just know him as an acquaintance. Q. Okay. You know him from working at the company or just know him from the community?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. NICHOLAS: and the foundation. MR. PIFKO: All right. We'll take a break now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off record. The time is 12:38.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes. Q. Okay. Who is he? A. I I don't know his position. I just know him as an acquaintance. Q. Okay. You know him from working at the company or just know him from the community? A. From working at the company.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. NICHOLAS: and the foundation. MR. PIFKO: All right. We'll take a break now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes. Q. Okay. Who is he? A. I I don't know his position. I just know him as an acquaintance. Q. Okay. You know him from working at the company or just know him from the community? A. From working at the company. Q. So he writes to a set of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. NICHOLAS: and the foundation. MR. PIFKO: All right. We'll take a break now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off record. The time is 12:38.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes. Q. Okay. Who is he? A. I I don't know his position. I just know him as an acquaintance. Q. Okay. You know him from working at the company or just know him from the community? A. From working at the company. Q. So he writes to a set of e-mails that's called The Walgreens
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. NICHOLAS: and the foundation. MR. PIFKO: All right. We'll take a break now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off record. The time is 12:38. (Lunch break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	copied there. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes. Q. Okay. Who is he? A. I I don't know his position. I just know him as an acquaintance. Q. Okay. You know him from working at the company or just know him from the community? A. From working at the company. Q. So he writes to a set of
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. NICHOLAS: and the foundation. MR. PIFKO: All right. We'll take a break now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off record. The time is 12:38. (Lunch break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going back on the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes. Q. Okay. Who is he? A. I I don't know his position. I just know him as an acquaintance. Q. Okay. You know him from working at the company or just know him from the community? A. From working at the company. Q. So he writes to a set of e-mails that's called The Walgreens General Distribution. Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that information? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form and the foundation. THE WITNESS: Me personally, no. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you know if anyone else did? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form THE WITNESS: I don't know. MR. NICHOLAS: and the foundation. MR. PIFKO: All right. We'll take a break now. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off record. The time is 12:38. (Lunch break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I do. Q. Okay. The subject is C2 hyper-accelerated Perrsyburg. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Okay. At the very bottom of this page it's an e-mail from John Trippe. Do you know who that is? A. I know John Trippe, yes. Q. Okay. Who is he? A. I I don't know his position. I just know him as an acquaintance. Q. Okay. You know him from working at the company or just know him from the community? A. From working at the company. Q. So he writes to a set of e-mails that's called The Walgreens General Distribution. Do you see that? A. Yes.

D 1/0	D 164
Page 162	Page 164
¹ received the Walgreens general	Q. Okay. He's not in a CSRA
² distribution?	² function, is he?
A. I don't believe I was.	³ A. He is not.
⁴ Q. Okay. Well, anyway he	⁴ Q. Okay. So Steve says, "I'm
⁵ writes to that group. He says, "So what	⁵ concerned that these are the high risk
⁶ would you call the Schedule II controlled	⁶ accounts that Cardinal Health wants to
⁷ substances accelerated Walgreens	⁷ dump ASAP, so I want to make sure that we
8 Perrysburg plan? The C2	⁸ have them sized properly and get the
⁹ hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan. You	⁹ correct thresholds set."
got it. Walgreens called late yesterday	Do you see that?
¹¹ afternoon and wants us to take on the	¹¹ A. I do.
¹² attached list of 225 Walgreens accounts	Q. And then that's when Chris
13 next week."	¹³ also chimes in and copies you.
Do you see that?	"We should also put the
¹⁵ A. Yes.	¹⁵ sales staff on alert in the area where
Q. Were you aware that the	16 these stores are in case we have to have
company was rushing to take on these 225	them go in and do a 590."
18 Walgreens accounts?	Do you see that?
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	A. Chris wrote that?
form of the question.	Q. Yeah, Chris Zimmerman.
THE WITNESS: I was not	A. I'm sorry. Can you tell me
aware of this communication, no.	²² what page?
²³ BY MR. PIFKO:	Q. It's the part, you're going
Q. Okay. Well, you are you	to look at the bottom of 278511 and it
Page 163	Page 165
Page 163	Page 165
¹ are through being copied on the upper	¹ continues on the next page.
¹ are through being copied on the upper ² e-mail, you did receive this, correct?	 continues on the next page. A. All right.
 are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. 	 continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are
 are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the 	 continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to
 are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? 	 continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from
 are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. 	 continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this
 are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. 	continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have
 are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's 	continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read,
 are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, 	continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read, "I'm concerned that these are the
 are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the 	continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read, "I'm concerned that these are the high risk accounts that CAH," and
 are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it 	1 continues on the next page. 2 A. All right. 3 MR. NICHOLAS: While you are 4 doing this, this has nothing to 5 do generally when you read from 6 these these e-mails, and this 7 is for the record, so that we have 8 a nice clean record. You read, 9 "I'm concerned that these are the 10 high risk accounts that CAH," and 11 so forth.
 are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's 	continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read, "I'm concerned that these are the high risk accounts that CAH," and so forth. I think you need you said
are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's copied on the above e-mail to you.	continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read, "I'm concerned that these are the high risk accounts that CAH," and so forth. I think you need you said Cardinal Health. I think you need
are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's copied on the above e-mail to you. He says, "Jim, can we	1 continues on the next page. 2 A. All right. 3 MR. NICHOLAS: While you are 4 doing this, this has nothing to 5 do generally when you read from 6 these these e-mails, and this 7 is for the record, so that we have 8 a nice clean record. You read, 9 "I'm concerned that these are the 10 high risk accounts that CAH," and 11 so forth. 12 I think you need you said 13 Cardinal Health. I think you need 14 to say what it actually says on
are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's copied on the above e-mail to you. He says, "Jim, can we discuss these accounts when you get an	continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read, "I'm concerned that these are the high risk accounts that CAH," and so forth. I think you need you said Cardinal Health. I think you need to say what it actually says on the paper if you're going to
are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's copied on the above e-mail to you. He says, "Jim, can we discuss these accounts when you get an opportunity?"	continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read, "I'm concerned that these are the high risk accounts that CAH," and so forth. I think you need you said Cardinal Health. I think you need to say what it actually says on the paper if you're going to purport to read what's on the
are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's copied on the above e-mail to you. He says, "Jim, can we discuss these accounts when you get an opportunity?" Do you know who Jim Jackson	continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read, "I'm concerned that these are the high risk accounts that CAH," and so forth. I think you need you said Cardinal Health. I think you need to say what it actually says on the paper if you're going to purport to read what's on the paper, so you need to say CAH.
are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's copied on the above e-mail to you. He says, "Jim, can we discuss these accounts when you get an opportunity?" Do you know who Jim Jackson	continues on the next page. A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read, "I'm concerned that these are the high risk accounts that CAH," and so forth. I think you need you said Cardinal Health. I think you need to say what it actually says on the paper if you're going to purport to read what's on the paper, so you need to say CAH. MR. PIFKO: You can make an
are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's copied on the above e-mail to you. He says, "Jim, can we discuss these accounts when you get an opportunity?" Do you know who Jim Jackson R. I know who he is, yes.	1 continues on the next page. 2 A. All right. 3 MR. NICHOLAS: While you are 4 doing this, this has nothing to 5 do generally when you read from 6 these these e-mails, and this 7 is for the record, so that we have 8 a nice clean record. You read, 9 "I'm concerned that these are the 10 high risk accounts that CAH," and 11 so forth. 12 I think you need you said 13 Cardinal Health. I think you need 14 to say what it actually says on 15 the paper if you're going to 16 purport to read what's on the 17 paper, so you need to say CAH. 18 MR. PIFKO: You can make an 19 objection.
are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's copied on the above e-mail to you. He says, "Jim, can we discuss these accounts when you get an opportunity?" Do you know who Jim Jackson is? A. I know who he is, yes. Q. Who is he?	1 continues on the next page. 2 A. All right. 3 MR. NICHOLAS: While you are 4 doing this, this has nothing to 5 do generally when you read from 6 these these e-mails, and this 7 is for the record, so that we have 8 a nice clean record. You read, 9 "I'm concerned that these are the 10 high risk accounts that CAH," and 11 so forth. 12 I think you need you said 13 Cardinal Health. I think you need 14 to say what it actually says on 15 the paper if you're going to 16 purport to read what's on the 17 paper, so you need to say CAH. 18 MR. PIFKO: You can make an 19 objection. 20 MR. NICHOLAS: Well, I'm
are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's copied on the above e-mail to you. He says, "Jim, can we discuss these accounts when you get an opportunity?" Do you know who Jim Jackson is? A. I know who he is, yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's I think he is a vice	A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read, "I'm concerned that these are the high risk accounts that CAH," and so forth. I think you need you said Cardinal Health. I think you need to say what it actually says on the paper if you're going to purport to read what's on the paper, so you need to say CAH. MR. PIFKO: You can make an objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, I'm just this isn't this is just
are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's copied on the above e-mail to you. He says, "Jim, can we discuss these accounts when you get an opportunity?" Do you know who Jim Jackson is? A. I know who he is, yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's I think he is a vice president. I honestly don't know	A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read, "I'm concerned that these are the high risk accounts that CAH," and so forth. I think you need you said Cardinal Health. I think you need to say what it actually says on the paper if you're going to purport to read what's on the paper, so you need to say CAH. MR. PIFKO: You can make an objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, I'm just this isn't this is just so we have a cleaner record going
are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's copied on the above e-mail to you. He says, "Jim, can we discuss these accounts when you get an opportunity?" Do you know who Jim Jackson is? A. I know who he is, yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's I think he is a vice president. I honestly don't know specifically what he does, which is not a	A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read, "I'm concerned that these are the high risk accounts that CAH," and so forth. I think you need you said Cardinal Health. I think you need to say what it actually says on the paper if you're going to purport to read what's on the paper, so you need to say CAH. MR. PIFKO: You can make an objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, I'm just this isn't this is just so we have a cleaner record going forward.
are through being copied on the upper e-mail, you did receive this, correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall discussing the hyper-accelerated Perrysburg plan? A. I do not. Q. Go to the next e-mail up. Steve writes to Jim Jackson, and that's where he copies you as well. Well, actually I can't see who's copied on the next e-mail. But he's writing to it appears to be Jim Jackson, and he's copied on the above e-mail to you. He says, "Jim, can we discuss these accounts when you get an opportunity?" Do you know who Jim Jackson is? A. I know who he is, yes. Q. Who is he? A. He's I think he is a vice president. I honestly don't know	A. All right. MR. NICHOLAS: While you are doing this, this has nothing to do generally when you read from these these e-mails, and this is for the record, so that we have a nice clean record. You read, "I'm concerned that these are the high risk accounts that CAH," and so forth. I think you need you said Cardinal Health. I think you need to say what it actually says on the paper if you're going to purport to read what's on the paper, so you need to say CAH. MR. PIFKO: You can make an objection. MR. NICHOLAS: Well, I'm just this isn't this is just so we have a cleaner record going

	ignly confidential - Subject to	J .	
	Page 166		Page 168
1	cleaner record when you say what	1	TITE WITHESS. Again, I was
2	the actual thing is.	2	not involved in any discussions of
3	MR. NICHOLAS: Well, no, no,	3	that sort about those accounts.
4	no. The actual thing is what's	4	BY MR. PIFKO:
5	written on the piece of paper. So	5	Q. When you received this
6	I think you need to do that. And	6	o man, ara you do any my ostigation mee
7	that's that's what I'll ask you	7	these accounts to determine what Steve
8	to do going forward.	8	8 8
9	THE WITNESS: What was the	9	risk accounts?
10	question?	10	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
11	MR. PIFKO: Exactly. More	11	form.
12	interruptions that disrupt the	12	THE WITNESS: I did not.
13	deposition.		BY MR. PIFKO:
14	MR. NICHOLAS: No need for	14	Q. If these were high risk
15	the commentary. I'm trying to	15	accounts that Cardinal Health didn't want
16	make a clean record.	16	to do business with anymore, is that
17	MR. PIFKO: You're talking	17	something that you would have liked to
18	about making a clean record. I'm	18	have known?
19	making a clean record that you're	19	MR. NICHOLAS: Object.
20	continuing to disrupt the record	20	BY MR. PIFKO:
21	with unnecessary discussion.	21	Q. As a diversion control
22	BY MR. PIFKO:	22	officer for the company.
23	Q. Okay. Do you know what CAH	23	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
24	stands for? Does that stand for Cardinal	24	Form and foundation.
	Page 167		Page 169
1	Health? Is that an abbreviation that's	1	THE WITNESS: Well, I think
2	used for Cardinal Health?	2	Steve said he was concerned that
3	A. Yes.	3	they might be. I don't know to
4	Q. So when I say CAH, you	4	what extent it was ever determined
	understand that means Cardinal Health,	5	that was in fact true.
	correct?	6	BY MR. PIFKO:
7	A. I do.	7	Q. Well, if it was true, was it
8	Q. Okay. So do you recall	8	something that you'd want to know?
	there being a discussion about concerns	9	MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to
	that these were accounts that Cardinal	10	form, foundation. Hypothetical.
	Health didn't want because they were high	11	THE WITNESS: I trusted
	risk?	12	information that would have been
13	A. No discussions that I	13	ferreted out through the due
	participated in.	14	diligence process.
15	Q. Okay. You were a recipient	15	BY MR. PIFKO:
	of this e-mail, correct?	16	Q. Okay. He says, "I'm
17	A. Yes.	17	concerned that these are the" "the
18	Q. You don't recall when you	18	high risk accounts that Cardinal Health
	received this e-mail being concerned that	19	, while to domp.
20	the company was putting itself at risk by	20	Do you have any idea about
21	talsing an apparent that we sell C 1' 1	121	
21	taking on accounts that maybe Cardinal	21	
22	Health didn't want?	22	were high risk accounts that Cardinal
	·		were high risk accounts that Cardinal

Highly Confidential "- Subject	
Page 1	
¹ Form. Foundation.	¹ would have been him, but I can't provide
THE WITNESS: I do not know.	² a name.
³ BY MR. PIFKO:	Q. So you never spoke with
Q. Did you ever communicate	⁴ anyone at Cardinal about high risk
⁵ with your counterparts at Cardinal	⁵ Walgreens accounts?
⁶ Health?	6 A. I did not.
7 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	⁷ Q. You don't recall Steve
8 form. Ever?	8 telling you what high risk Walgreens
⁹ THE WITNESS: I've had	⁹ accounts there might be that Cardinal
discussions with people at	10 had?
¹¹ Cardinal Health. Not specifically	¹¹ MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
about this.	Asked and answered.
¹³ BY MR. PIFKO:	Go ahead.
Q. Who are your counterparts at	THE WITNESS: I do not.
¹⁵ Cardinal Health?	15 BY MR. PIFKO:
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	Q. If you go to the first page
form.	of Exhibit 10, Steve talks about reaching
THE WITNESS: Currently I	¹⁸ out to Reardon on the bottom.
have no counterparts at Cardinal	Do you see that?
Health.	²⁰ A. Yes.
²¹ BY MR. PIFKO:	Q. Do you remember him ever
Q. Fair enough. During the	²² talking about reaching out to Steve
²³ time when you were an executive in the	²³ Reardon?
²⁴ diversion control function for	A. No, I don't.
Page 1	71 Page 173
¹ AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you	r
¹ AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you	
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like 	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work."
¹ AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you ² counterparts at Cardinal were?	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work."
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far 	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific 	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with?
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific 	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to.
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly 	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to.
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. 	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to. Q. The next e-mail up, Chris
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. Q. Have you heard of Steve 	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to. Q. The next e-mail up, Chris tells Steve to ask Mapes.
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. Q. Have you heard of Steve Reardon? 	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to. Q. The next e-mail up, Chris tells Steve to ask Mapes. Do you see that?
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. Q. Have you heard of Steve Reardon? A. I've heard the name, yes. 	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to. Q. The next e-mail up, Chris tells Steve to ask Mapes. Do you see that? A. Yes.
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. Q. Have you heard of Steve Reardon? A. I've heard the name, yes. I've met him. 	T Q. He also says, "I'm afraid 2 some higher level Cardinal guys might be 3 looking for work." 4 What is that something 5 that you're familiar with? 6 A. I have no idea what that 7 refers to. 8 Q. The next e-mail up, Chris 9 tells Steve to ask Mapes. 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Do you know who Mapes is,
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. Q. Have you heard of Steve Reardon? A. I've heard the name, yes. I've met him. Q. Okay. So that's someone 	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to. Q. The next e-mail up, Chris tells Steve to ask Mapes. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Mapes is, Mike Mapes?
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. Q. Have you heard of Steve Reardon? A. I've heard the name, yes. I've met him. Q. Okay. So that's someone you've communicated with on occasion? 	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to. Q. The next e-mail up, Chris tells Steve to ask Mapes. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Mapes is, Mike Mapes? A. Mike Mapes, yes.
 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. Q. Have you heard of Steve Reardon? A. I've heard the name, yes. I've met him. Q. Okay. So that's someone you've communicated with on occasion? A. No. I've met him. I can't 	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to. Q. The next e-mail up, Chris tells Steve to ask Mapes. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Mapes is, Mike Mapes? A. Mike Mapes, yes. Q. Who was he?
1 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? 2 A. Well, number one, I'd like 4 to correct the executive part. I'm far 5 from an executive. 6 I didn't have a specific 7 person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. 9 Q. Have you heard of Steve 10 Reardon? 11 A. I've heard the name, yes. 12 I've met him. 13 Q. Okay. So that's someone 14 you've communicated with on occasion? 15 A. No. I've met him. I can't say that we've communicated on occasion.	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to. Q. The next e-mail up, Chris tells Steve to ask Mapes. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Mapes is, Mike Mapes? A. Mike Mapes, yes. Q. Who was he? A. He was a former DEA official
AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. Q. Have you heard of Steve Reardon? A. I've heard the name, yes. I've met him. Q. Okay. So that's someone you've communicated with on occasion? A. No. I've met him. I can't say that we've communicated on occasion. Q. Where did you meet him?	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to. Q. The next e-mail up, Chris tells Steve to ask Mapes. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Mapes is, Mike Mapes? A. Mike Mapes, yes. Q. Who was he? A. He was a former DEA official that did consulting work for
AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. Q. Have you heard of Steve Reardon? A. I've heard the name, yes. I've met him. Q. Okay. So that's someone you've communicated with on occasion? A. No. I've met him. I can't say that we've communicated on occasion. Q. Where did you meet him? A. Industry functions.	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to. Q. The next e-mail up, Chris tells Steve to ask Mapes. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Mapes is, Mike Mapes? A. Mike Mapes, yes. Q. Who was he? A. He was a former DEA official that did consulting work for
1 AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? 2 A. Well, number one, I'd like 4 to correct the executive part. I'm far 5 from an executive. 6 I didn't have a specific 7 person that I communicated with regularly 8 at Cardinal Health. 9 Q. Have you heard of Steve 10 Reardon? 11 A. I've heard the name, yes. 12 I've met him. 13 Q. Okay. So that's someone 14 you've communicated with on occasion? 15 A. No. I've met him. I can't 16 say that we've communicated on occasion. 17 Q. Where did you meet him? 18 A. Industry functions. 19 Q. Can you think of anyone else	1 Q. He also says, "I'm afraid 2 some higher level Cardinal guys might be 3 looking for work." 4 What is that something 5 that you're familiar with? 6 A. I have no idea what that 7 refers to. 8 Q. The next e-mail up, Chris 9 tells Steve to ask Mapes. 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Do you know who Mapes is, 13 Mike Mapes? 14 A. Mike Mapes, yes. 15 Q. Who was he? 16 A. He was a former DEA official 17 that did consulting work for 18 AmerisourceBergen. 19 Q. So at this time, he was a
AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. Q. Have you heard of Steve Reardon? A. I've heard the name, yes. I've met him. Q. Okay. So that's someone you've communicated with on occasion? A. No. I've met him. I can't say that we've communicated on occasion. Q. Where did you meet him? A. Industry functions. Q. Can you think of anyone else in the diversion control function at	1 Q. He also says, "I'm afraid 2 some higher level Cardinal guys might be 3 looking for work." 4 What is that something 5 that you're familiar with? 6 A. I have no idea what that 7 refers to. 8 Q. The next e-mail up, Chris 9 tells Steve to ask Mapes. 10 Do you see that? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Do you know who Mapes is, 13 Mike Mapes? 14 A. Mike Mapes, yes. 15 Q. Who was he? 16 A. He was a former DEA official 17 that did consulting work for 18 AmerisourceBergen. 19 Q. So at this time, he was a 20 consultant for AmerisourceBergen?
AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. Q. Have you heard of Steve Reardon? A. I've heard the name, yes. I've met him. Q. Okay. So that's someone you've communicated with on occasion? A. No. I've met him. I can't say that we've communicated on occasion. Q. Where did you meet him? A. Industry functions. Q. Can you think of anyone else in the diversion control function at Cardinal that you met?	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to. Q. The next e-mail up, Chris tells Steve to ask Mapes. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Mapes is, Mike Mapes? A. Mike Mapes, yes. Q. Who was he? A. He was a former DEA official that did consulting work for AmerisourceBergen. Q. So at this time, he was a consultant for AmerisourceBergen? A. I don't know the time span
AmerisourceBergen, do you know who you counterparts at Cardinal were? A. Well, number one, I'd like to correct the executive part. I'm far from an executive. I didn't have a specific person that I communicated with regularly at Cardinal Health. Q. Have you heard of Steve Reardon? A. I've heard the name, yes. I've met him. Q. Okay. So that's someone you've communicated with on occasion? A. No. I've met him. I can't say that we've communicated on occasion. Q. Where did you meet him? A. Industry functions. Q. Can you think of anyone else in the diversion control function at Cardinal that you met? A. There's one person whose	Q. He also says, "I'm afraid some higher level Cardinal guys might be looking for work." What is that something that you're familiar with? A. I have no idea what that refers to. Q. The next e-mail up, Chris tells Steve to ask Mapes. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you know who Mapes is, Mike Mapes? A. Mike Mapes, yes. Q. Who was he? A. He was a former DEA official that did consulting work for AmerisourceBergen. Q. So at this time, he was a consultant for AmerisourceBergen? A. I don't know the time span that he served. But I know he was a

	ighly Confidential "- Subject" to		
	Page 174		Page 176
1	Mr. Mapes when he was a DEA agent?	1	Q. Looking at Exhibit 4 as a
2	A. Not when he was with DEA,	2	general matter, do you recall meeting
3	no.	3	with any other manufacturers to discuss
4	Q. Are you aware that he had	4	suspicious order monitoring programs?
5	interactions with the company as a DEA	5	MR. CIULLO: Objection to
6	agent?	6	form.
7	A. Yes, I am aware.	7	THE COURT REPORTER: If I
8	Q. And then he became a paid	8	could ask if they could identify
9	consultant for AmerisourceBergen?	9	themselves.
10	A. After his career, yes.	10	MR. CIULLO: Zachary Ciullo.
11	Q. Looking at the discussion on	11	THE COURT REPORTER: Thank
12		12	you.
13	about why they wanted to talk to DEA	13	MR. STERLING: Do you want
14	about this discussion concerning	14	to tell her who you represent,
	Walgreens?	15	Zach, so can keep you on record
16	A. No, I have no idea.	16	for further objection?
17	Q. I want to go back to and	17	MR. CIULLO: Yes, I
18		18	*
19	you agree when this says C2, that means a	19	represent Allergan Finance LLC.
	Scheduled II controlled substance,	20	THE WITNESS: Can you
20	correct?		refresh my recollection of the
21	A. Correct.	21	question?
22	Q. That's a common way of	22	BY MR. PIFKO:
23	using of talking about Schedule II	23	Q. Yeah, no problem.
24	controlled substance by just abbreviating	24	I said, as a general matter,
	Page 175		Page 177
1	Page 175 it C2, correct?		do you recall having meetings with
1 2	_		_
	it C2, correct?		do you recall having meetings with
3	it C2, correct? A. Yes.	3	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring
3	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis	3	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring
3	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've	3 4	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs?
2 3 4 5	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that	2 3 4 5	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall
2 3 4 5 6	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document.	2 3 4 5 6	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say	2 3 4 5 6 7	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling e-mailed with their counsel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other manufacturers you recall having met with? A. Mallinckrodt. Most of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling e-mailed with their counsel. MR. NICHOLAS: Is there someone on the line to confirm it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other manufacturers you recall having met with? A. Mallinckrodt. Most of the interactions with manufacturers was by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling e-mailed with their counsel. MR. NICHOLAS: Is there someone on the line to confirm it? Zach are you there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other manufacturers you recall having met with? A. Mallinckrodt. Most of the interactions with manufacturers was by way of an annual form that they required
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling e-mailed with their counsel. MR. NICHOLAS: Is there someone on the line to confirm it? Zach are you there? MR. CIULLO: Yeah, this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other manufacturers you recall having met with? A. Mallinckrodt. Most of the interactions with manufacturers was by way of an annual form that they required be filled out just certifying the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling e-mailed with their counsel. MR. NICHOLAS: Is there someone on the line to confirm it? Zach are you there? MR. CIULLO: Yeah, this is Zach this is Zach Ciullo. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other manufacturers you recall having met with? A. Mallinckrodt. Most of the interactions with manufacturers was by way of an annual form that they required be filled out just certifying the existence of an order monitoring program
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling e-mailed with their counsel. MR. NICHOLAS: Is there someone on the line to confirm it? Zach are you there? MR. CIULLO: Yeah, this is Zach this is Zach Ciullo. I can confirm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other manufacturers you recall having met with? A. Mallinckrodt. Most of the interactions with manufacturers was by way of an annual form that they required be filled out just certifying the existence of an order monitoring program and so forth. It was general practice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling e-mailed with their counsel. MR. NICHOLAS: Is there someone on the line to confirm it? Zach are you there? MR. CIULLO: Yeah, this is Zach this is Zach Ciullo. I can confirm. MR. PIFKO: Thank you Zach.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other manufacturers you recall having met with? A. Mallinckrodt. Most of the interactions with manufacturers was by way of an annual form that they required be filled out just certifying the existence of an order monitoring program and so forth. It was general practice for most of the manufacturers to send
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling e-mailed with their counsel. MR. NICHOLAS: Is there someone on the line to confirm it? Zach are you there? MR. CIULLO: Yeah, this is Zach this is Zach Ciullo. I can confirm. MR. PIFKO: Thank you Zach. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other manufacturers you recall having met with? A. Mallinckrodt. Most of the interactions with manufacturers was by way of an annual form that they required be filled out just certifying the existence of an order monitoring program and so forth. It was general practice for most of the manufacturers to send that sort of form. Mallinckrodt is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling e-mailed with their counsel. MR. NICHOLAS: Is there someone on the line to confirm it? Zach are you there? MR. CIULLO: Yeah, this is Zach this is Zach Ciullo. I can confirm. MR. PIFKO: Thank you Zach. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you have that in front of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other manufacturers you recall having met with? A. Mallinckrodt. Most of the interactions with manufacturers was by way of an annual form that they required be filled out just certifying the existence of an order monitoring program and so forth. It was general practice for most of the manufacturers to send that sort of form. Mallinckrodt is the only one I can think of that I met with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling e-mailed with their counsel. MR. NICHOLAS: Is there someone on the line to confirm it? Zach are you there? MR. CIULLO: Yeah, this is Zach this is Zach Ciullo. I can confirm. MR. PIFKO: Thank you Zach. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you have that in front of you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other manufacturers you recall having met with? A. Mallinckrodt. Most of the interactions with manufacturers was by way of an annual form that they required be filled out just certifying the existence of an order monitoring program and so forth. It was general practice for most of the manufacturers to send that sort of form. Mallinckrodt is the only one I can think of that I met with personally.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling e-mailed with their counsel. MR. NICHOLAS: Is there someone on the line to confirm it? Zach are you there? MR. CIULLO: Yeah, this is Zach this is Zach Ciullo. I can confirm. MR. PIFKO: Thank you Zach. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you have that in front of you? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other manufacturers you recall having met with? A. Mallinckrodt. Most of the interactions with manufacturers was by way of an annual form that they required be filled out just certifying the existence of an order monitoring program and so forth. It was general practice for most of the manufacturers to send that sort of form. Mallinckrodt is the only one I can think of that I met with personally. Q. They had a form they wanted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it C2, correct? A. Yes. Q. Let's go back to the Actavis document. As I'm sure you know, we've since gotten permission to discuss that document. MR. NICHOLAS: Did you say you just got permission to discuss the document? MR. PIFKO: Yeah. Sterling e-mailed with their counsel. MR. NICHOLAS: Is there someone on the line to confirm it? Zach are you there? MR. CIULLO: Yeah, this is Zach this is Zach Ciullo. I can confirm. MR. PIFKO: Thank you Zach. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you have that in front of you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	do you recall having meetings with manufacturers of controlled substances concerning suspicious order monitoring programs? MR. CIULLO: Same objection. THE WITNESS: Yes. I recall having interactions with other manufacturers. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Can you name any other manufacturers you recall having met with? A. Mallinckrodt. Most of the interactions with manufacturers was by way of an annual form that they required be filled out just certifying the existence of an order monitoring program and so forth. It was general practice for most of the manufacturers to send that sort of form. Mallinckrodt is the only one I can think of that I met with personally. Q. They had a form they wanted

	ighty confidential - Subject to		<u> </u>
	Page 178		Page 180
1	order monitoring program? Is that what	1	Q. And when you talk about
2	you're saying?	2	customers, these were retail pharmacy
3	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to	3	customers?
4	form.	4	A. Correct.
5	THE WITNESS: Yes.	5	Q. So Mallinckrodt, based on
6	MR. CIULLO: Same objection.	6	your discussion with them, Mallinckrodt
7	BY MR. PIFKO:	7	had some sort of monitoring system of its
8	Q. Do you know if at any time	8	own that raised flags about certain
9	manufacturers conducted audits of	9	customers and that they came to you to
10	AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order	10	discuss those customers?
11	monitoring programs?	11	A. They had their own program
12	A. I don't recall any coming	12	that identified customers that they
13	into our company to do an on-site audit,	13	wanted to discuss with us, yes.
14	no.	14	Q. Going back to this meeting
15	Q. How about any kind of audit?	15	with Actavis. Let's go to the fifth
16	A. No, nothing that came under	16	page. Do you see it says System
17	my responsibility.	17	
18	Q. Do you ever recall	18	A. Yes.
19	Mallinckrodt having conducted an audit	19	Q. It says, "Threshold-based
20	with you?	20	systems are not sufficient." Do you see
21	A. No. I recall meeting with	21	that?
22	them in person. I don't recall any audit	22	A. I do.
23	functions being performed.	23	Q. Do you have any recollection
24	Q. Where was that meeting?	24	of Actavis telling you why
	Page 170		Page 181
1	Page 179	1	Page 181
1 2	A. At our corporate		threshold-based systems were not
2	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania.	2	threshold-based systems were not sufficient?
	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall	3	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to
2 3 4	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period?	2	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the
2 3 4 5	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't.	2 3 4 5	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question.
2 3 4 5 6	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss	2 3 4 5 6	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And why did they tell why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a volume that puts the order under a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And why did they tell why they were concerned about these customers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a volume that puts the order under a threshold is not acceptable."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And why did they tell why they were concerned about these customers that you were discussing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a volume that puts the order under a threshold is not acceptable." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And why did they tell why they were concerned about these customers that you were discussing? A. They had their own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a volume that puts the order under a threshold is not acceptable." Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And why did they tell why they were concerned about these customers that you were discussing? A. They had their own MR. CIULLO: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a volume that puts the order under a threshold is not acceptable." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand what they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And why did they tell why they were concerned about these customers that you were discussing? A. They had their own MR. CIULLO: Object to form. THE WITNESS: They had their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a volume that puts the order under a threshold is not acceptable." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand what they are referring to there?
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And why did they tell why they were concerned about these customers that you were discussing? A. They had their own MR. CIULLO: Object to form. THE WITNESS: They had their own internal program which my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a volume that puts the order under a threshold is not acceptable." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand what they are referring to there? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And why did they tell why they were concerned about these customers that you were discussing? A. They had their own MR. CIULLO: Object to form. THE WITNESS: They had their own internal program which my recollection is these customers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a volume that puts the order under a threshold is not acceptable." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand what they are referring to there? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the foundation.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And why did they tell why they were concerned about these customers that you were discussing? A. They had their own MR. CIULLO: Object to form. THE WITNESS: They had their own internal program which my recollection is these customers were identified through their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a volume that puts the order under a threshold is not acceptable." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand what they are referring to there? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the foundation. MR. CIULLO: Join.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And why did they tell why they were concerned about these customers that you were discussing? A. They had their own MR. CIULLO: Object to form. THE WITNESS: They had their own internal program which my recollection is these customers were identified through their program as purchasing quantities	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a volume that puts the order under a threshold is not acceptable." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand what they are referring to there? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the foundation. MR. CIULLO: Join. THE WITNESS: I no, I
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And why did they tell why they were concerned about these customers that you were discussing? A. They had their own MR. CIULLO: Object to form. THE WITNESS: They had their own internal program which my recollection is these customers were identified through their program as purchasing quantities that they felt were bear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a volume that puts the order under a threshold is not acceptable." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand what they are referring to there? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the foundation. MR. CIULLO: Join. THE WITNESS: I no, I don't know what they are referring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. At our corporate headquarters in Pennsylvania. Q. Okay. Do you recall approximate time period? A. No, I don't. Q. And what did you discuss during that meeting? A. We generally discussed customers that they were concerned with who were purchasing their products and that were customers of AmerisourceBergen. Q. And why did they tell why they were concerned about these customers that you were discussing? A. They had their own MR. CIULLO: Object to form. THE WITNESS: They had their own internal program which my recollection is these customers were identified through their program as purchasing quantities	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	threshold-based systems were not sufficient? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the and to the foundation of the question. MR. CIULLO: Same. THE WITNESS: I do not recall that. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. How about, it says, the next bullet point says, "Cutting orders to a volume that puts the order under a threshold is not acceptable." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you understand what they are referring to there? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form and to the foundation. MR. CIULLO: Join. THE WITNESS: I no, I

Page 182	Page 184
Q. Have you heard of the idea	Q. Okay. But you're familiar
² of someone places an order, let's just	² with AmerisourceBergen's suspicious order
³ say for example it's for a thousand	³ monitoring process, correct?
⁴ units, but it puts them over their	⁴ A. Yes.
⁵ threshold by a hundred units, so then	⁵ Q. Does this appear to be
⁶ someone modifies the order to make it	⁶ consistent with that, or is this not
⁷ 900 units and then it passes through.	⁷ reflective of what AmerisourceBergen's
⁸ Have you heard of that idea?	8 practices is?
⁹ A. I had not.	⁹ MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
Q. Is that a permissible	Total lack of foundation. It's
practice as far as you're concerned under	not an SAT question.
¹² ABDC's policies?	THE WITNESS: I mean there
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	seems to be components here that
14 form.	are consistent with what we do as
THE WITNESS: It is not.	far as or did at the time for
16 BY MR. PIFKO:	our order monitoring program.
Q. It is not permissible?	17 BY MR. PIFKO:
A. It's not acceptable.	Q. But there's other components
Q. And why is that?	19 that are not what you did?
A. It's altering information	MR. NICHOLAS: Same
21 that is not intended to be altered.	objection. If you're going to ask
Q. Did AmerisourceBergen have a	him to take the time and go
23 threshold-based system in 2012?	through component by component,
24 A. Yes.	we'll be here a while.
Page 183	Page 185
Q. If you go to Page 7. Are	¹ THE WITNESS: Well, for
² you there?	2 evample I don't recall us having
	example, I don't recan us having
³ A. Yes.	³ anything that we termed an SOM
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says,	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about
³ A. Yes.	³ anything that we termed an SOM
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says,	anything that we termed an SOM anything that we termed an SOM the only thing that I could identify.
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, SOM overall process." I assume that	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall	anything that we termed an SOM anything that we termed an SOM the only thing that I could identify.
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that?	anything that we termed an SOM anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could didentify. BY MR. PIFKO:
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes.	anything that we termed an SOM anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this	anything that we termed an SOM anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there?
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of	anything that we termed an SOM anything that we termed an SOM the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes.
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, "SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of AmerisourceBergen's process?	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes. It you have the of
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, "SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of AmerisourceBergen's process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes. L. Q. It's the slide, the top of the slide says, "Top 50 Pharmacies Sales
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, "SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of AmerisourceBergen's process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation.	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes. Li Q. It's the slide, the top of the slide says, "Top 50 Pharmacies Sales of Oxycodone 30, January 1st, 2012, to
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, "SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of AmerisourceBergen's process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. If he's going to insist you	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It's the slide, the top of the slide says, "Top 50 Pharmacies Sales of Oxycodone 30, January 1st, 2012, to
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, "SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of AmerisourceBergen's process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. If he's going to insist you answer, please read it carefully.	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It's the slide, the top of the slide says, "Top 50 Pharmacies Sales of Oxycodone 30, January 1st, 2012, to June 2012." And then it says in parentheses, "not all of June being
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, "SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of AmerisourceBergen's process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. If he's going to insist you answer, please read it carefully. THE WITNESS: I don't know	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It's the slide, the top of the slide says, "Top 50 Pharmacies Sales of Oxycodone 30, January 1st, 2012, to June 2012." And then it says in parentheses, "not all of June being reported at the time these statistics
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, "SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of AmerisourceBergen's process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. If he's going to insist you answer, please read it carefully. THE WITNESS: I don't know who authored the the document. I don't know what the intention	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes. Li Q. It's the slide, the top of the slide says, "Top 50 Pharmacies Sales of Oxycodone 30, January 1st, 2012, to June 2012." And then it says in parentheses, "not all of June being reported at the time these statistics were reported."
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, "SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of AmerisourceBergen's process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. If he's going to insist you answer, please read it carefully. THE WITNESS: I don't know who authored the the document. I don't know what the intention was, whether they are discussing	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes. Li Q. It's the slide, the top of the slide says, "Top 50 Pharmacies Sales of Oxycodone 30, January 1st, 2012, to June 2012." And then it says in parentheses, "not all of June being reported at the time these statistics were reported."
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, "SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of AmerisourceBergen's process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. If he's going to insist you answer, please read it carefully. THE WITNESS: I don't know who authored the the document. I don't know what the intention was, whether they are discussing current practice, whether	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It's the slide, the top of the slide says, "Top 50 Pharmacies Sales of Oxycodone 30, January 1st, 2012, to June 2012." And then it says in parentheses, "not all of June being reported at the time these statistics were reported." Do you see that? A. Yes.
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, "SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of AmerisourceBergen's process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. If he's going to insist you answer, please read it carefully. THE WITNESS: I don't know who authored the the document. I don't know what the intention was, whether they are discussing current practice, whether whether they are proposing	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It's the slide, the top of the slide says, "Top 50 Pharmacies Sales of Oxycodone 30, January 1st, 2012, to June 2012." And then it says in parentheses, "not all of June being reported at the time these statistics were reported." Do you see that? A. Yes. I has an NDC code 287911.
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, "SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of AmerisourceBergen's process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. If he's going to insist you answer, please read it carefully. THE WITNESS: I don't know who authored the the document. I don't know what the intention was, whether they are discussing current practice, whether whether they are proposing something. I just don't have	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It's the slide, the top of the slide says, "Top 50 Pharmacies Sales of Oxycodone 30, January 1st, 2012, to June 2012." And then it says in parentheses, "not all of June being reported at the time these statistics were reported." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It has an NDC code 287911.
A. Yes. Q. It's a flowchart. It says, "SOM overall process." I assume that means suspicious order monitoring overall process. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Looking at this process, is this reflective of AmerisourceBergen's process? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. If he's going to insist you answer, please read it carefully. THE WITNESS: I don't know who authored the the document. I don't know what the intention was, whether they are discussing current practice, whether whether they are proposing something. I just don't have	anything that we termed an SOM steering committee. That's about the only thing that I could identify. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. I want to go to go to Page 11. Are you there? A. Yes. Q. It's the slide, the top of the slide says, "Top 50 Pharmacies Sales of Oxycodone 30, January 1st, 2012, to June 2012." And then it says in parentheses, "not all of June being reported at the time these statistics were reported." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. It has an NDC code 287911.

Page 186	Page 18
¹ refers to?	¹ MR. PIFKO: You can make
² MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	that objection, sure.
³ form of the question. Object to	³ MR. NICHOLAS: But I know
4 the foundation.	I can make it. But do I have to
5 THE WITNESS: I don't know	5 repeat it every time?
6 for certain, but I believe it	6 MR. PIFKO: It depends on
⁷ refers to a particular product.	⁷ the question.
8 BY MR. PIFKO:	8 MR. NICHOLAS: Okay. I
⁹ Q. Okay. So this chart, it has	guess I have to repeat it every
a rank. A buyer's DEA number. A buyer.	time.
City, state, zip code. Number of pills.	¹¹ MR. PIFKO: Okay.
Bottles. And it has a column of the	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
wholesaler. Do you see that?	form. Object to the foundation.
A. I do.	MR. PIFKO: My questions are
Q. Okay. AmerisourceBergen is	not all about the document.
listed as one or the only wholesaler for	MR. NICHOLAS: Every
all these, correct?	question is based on the document
Or, sorry, one of the	that you have in front of him. If
wholesalers on all these, on Page 11,	you want to ask him questions
correct?	about the document in front of
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	him, I won't have to continue to
form. Object to the foundation.	object.
THE WITNESS: I don't quite	But as long as you ask him
understand your question.	to look at the document and ask
<u> </u>	
Page 187	Page 18
¹ BY MR. PIFKO:	¹ questions about it, I guess I'll
Q. In the wholesaler column.	have to object every time.
³ A. Right.	Object to the form. Object
⁴ Q. It says ABC, that refers to	4 to the foundation.
⁵ AmerisourceBergen Corporation, correct?	⁵ BY MR. PIFKO:
⁶ A. Correct.	⁶ Q. You probably don't remember
Q. And then it has a name. Is	⁷ my question, do you?
8 that a distribution center name?	⁸ A. I believe you were asking
⁹ A. It is.	⁹ about the first line, the customer in
Q. Okay. So let's take	¹⁰ that line.
Number 1. Do you	Q. What did I ask you?
know if that was a if was a	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
know if that was a if was a was a customer of AmerisourceBergen's?	
	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
customer of AmerisourceBergen's?	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question.
customer of AmerisourceBergen's? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation.	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Were they an
customer of AmerisourceBergen's? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. I'll try not to object to	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Were they an AmerisourceBergen customer. BY MR. PIFKO:
customer of AmerisourceBergen's? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. I'll try not to object to everything provided I'm given a	12 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 13 form of that question. 14 THE WITNESS: Were they an 15 AmerisourceBergen customer. 16 BY MR. PIFKO:
customer of AmerisourceBergen's? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. I'll try not to object to everything provided I'm given a continuing objection to this	12 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 13 form of that question. 14 THE WITNESS: Were they an 15 AmerisourceBergen customer. 16 BY MR. PIFKO: 17 Q. Correct. Okay. What's the 18 answer to that?
customer of AmerisourceBergen's? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. I'll try not to object to everything provided I'm given a continuing objection to this entire line of questioning about a	12 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 13 form of that question. 14 THE WITNESS: Were they an 15 AmerisourceBergen customer. 16 BY MR. PIFKO: 17 Q. Correct. Okay. What's the 18 answer to that? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.
13 customer of AmerisourceBergen's? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the form. Object to the foundation. I'll try not to object to everything provided I'm given a continuing objection to this entire line of questioning about a document that he hasn't seen,	12 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 13 form of that question. 14 THE WITNESS: Were they an 15 AmerisourceBergen customer. 16 BY MR. PIFKO: 17 Q. Correct. Okay. What's the 18 answer to that? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. 20 Go ahead.
13 customer of AmerisourceBergen's? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 15 form. Object to the foundation. I'll try not to object to 17 everything provided I'm given a 18 continuing objection to this 19 entire line of questioning about a 20 document that he hasn't seen, 21 that's another company's document.	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Were they an AmerisourceBergen customer. MR. PIFKO: Q. Correct. Okay. What's the answer to that? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: They were at
13 customer of AmerisourceBergen's? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 15 form. Object to the foundation. I'll try not to object to 17 everything provided I'm given a 18 continuing objection to this 19 entire line of questioning about a 20 document that he hasn't seen, 21 that's another company's document.	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form of that question. THE WITNESS: Were they an AmerisourceBergen customer. MR. PIFKO: Q. Correct. Okay. What's the answer to that? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: They were at

Page 190 ¹ ranked number one -- all the way to the 1 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. ² right of the comments section. Ranked BY MR. PIFKO: ³ Number 1 for oxy 15-milligram and oxy Q. -- Wholesaler Number 2. ⁴ 30-milligram in 2011; Number 1 for 4 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to ⁵ 30-milligram and Number 29 for 5 the form. Objection to the 6 15-milligram. 6 foundation. 7 Do you see that? MR. CIULLO: Join. 8 8 A. I do. THE WITNESS: That would be my understanding of that line. Q. Do you have an understanding of what -- what that means? BY MR. PIFKO: 10 10 11 11 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to Q. Then we have the same thing 12 the form. Objection to the on Line 17 for Hopkins Pharmacy, and Line 13 foundation. 20 for Humana Pharmacy in West Chester, 14 MR. CIULLO: Join. 14 Ohio. THE WITNESS: I'm confused 15 15 Do you see those? 16 16 A. I do. by what ranking they are referring 17 17 Q. And in the comments it says, to 18 Is it their -- their "Dual sourcing," again. 19 19 Do you see that? ranking, our ranking? I just don't have enough information. 20 20 A. Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: 21 21 Same thing for Number 37. Q. 22 Q. Okay. Let's go to Line 6. 22 Agree? 23 If you go to the rank on the left. MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 24 24 form. Object to the foundation. Page 191 Page 193 1 Are you there? THE WITNESS: Yes. 2 A. Yes. MR. CIULLO: Join. 3 Q. Okay. It says, ³ BY MR. PIFKO: ⁴ "Wholesaler," and it says, Q. Let's go to Slide 13. Do "AmerisourceBergen, Bethlehem." you see what it says at the top of Slide Do you have a distribution 13? 6 6 A. Let me make sure I'm -- yes. center there? 8 Q. Can you read that for me? A. Yes, we do. A. "Pharmacies purchasing from 9 MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to 10 form and foundation. multiple wholesalers. Sales of oxycodone 11 15-milligram and 30-milligram, NDC" -- do 11 Go ahead. you want me to read the NDC numbers? 12 BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's okay. Thank you. Q. And then it says and, 13 13 "Wholesaler Number 2." ¹⁴ And it's for the time period January 1st, 15 Do you see that? 2012 to October 15, 2012. A. I do. Do you see that? 16 16 17 Q. And then it says in the 17 A. Yes. comment section, "Dual sourcing." Q. Okay. And then it's got a 18 19 Do you see that? chart, which has a buyer's DEA number, 20 A. Yes. buyer name, some information about where Q. Do you understand that to the buyer is located, the wholesaler, and 21 ²² mean that the numbers being reflected the quantity of oxy 30, 100 count from ²³ here are from ABC and some other unknown ²³ the 867 data. 24 ²⁴ distributor --Do you see that?

Highly Confidential - Subject t	<u>.</u>
Page 194	Page 196
¹ A. Yes.	¹ customers, yes.
² Q. And then it also has another	² BY MR. PIFKO:
³ column for the quantity of 15-milligram	³ Q. Okay. And you see here, it
⁴ year-to-date 867 data.	⁴ has it says in the wholesaler column,
5 Do you see that?	⁵ ABDC and it has a distribution center,
6 A. Yes.	⁶ and it names that there are other
⁷ Q. Do you know what 867 data	⁷ wholesalers.
8 is?	8 Do you see that, for all
9 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	9 these?
¹⁰ form.	10 A. Yes.
THE WITNESS: I do not.	Q. Okay. And then it's got the
¹² BY MR. PIFKO:	¹² quantities in the other columns, agreed?
Q. Are these buyers listed in	13 A. Yes.
14 the buyer column, are those	Q. Do you recall any other
¹⁵ AmerisourceBergen customers at that time?	¹⁵ manufacturers ever sharing sales data or
MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to	¹⁶ purchasing volumes concerning
form and foundation.	¹⁷ AmerisourceBergen's customers with you?
THE WITNESS: Most sound	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
familiar. One I'm not I've	¹⁹ form.
never heard of.	MR. CIULLO: Object to form.
21 BY MR. PIFKO:	THE WITNESS: The the
Q. Which one?	information discussed with
23 A.	Mallinckrodt was similar to the
Q. Okay. If we wanted to	kind of information on this
D 105	D 107
Page 195	Page 197
¹ confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen	document.
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? 	document. BY MR. PIFKO:
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our 	 document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you also sales data which may have reflected
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers?
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know enough about either system to be 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only thing that I remember is them
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know enough about either system to be able to say yes 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only thing that I remember is them providing customer names that they
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know enough about either system to be able to say yes BY MR. PIFKO: 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only thing that I remember is them providing customer names that they wanted to discuss.
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know enough about either system to be able to say yes BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only thing that I remember is them providing customer names that they wanted to discuss. BY MR. PIFKO:
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know enough about either system to be able to say yes BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. A or no. 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only thing that I remember is them providing customer names that they wanted to discuss. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. On February 11, 2013,
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know enough about either system to be able to say yes BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. A or no. Q. But there's one could 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only thing that I remember is them providing customer names that they wanted to discuss. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. On February 11, 2013, Actavis sent you a letter. I don't have
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know enough about either system to be able to say yes BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. A or no. Q. But there's one could look at AmerisourceBergen's data and find 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only thing that I remember is them providing customer names that they wanted to discuss. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. On February 11, 2013, Actavis sent you a letter. I don't have a copy of that letter from
 confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know enough about either system to be able to say yes BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. A or no. Q. But there's one could look at AmerisourceBergen's data and find out if these were customers at that time? 	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only thing that I remember is them providing customer names that they wanted to discuss. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. On February 11, 2013, Actavis sent you a letter. I don't have a copy of that letter from AmerisourceBergen's files, but it's got
customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know enough about either system to be able to say yes BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. A or no. Q. But there's one could look at AmerisourceBergen's data and find out if these were customers at that time? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection.	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only thing that I remember is them providing customer names that they wanted to discuss. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. On February 11, 2013, Actavis sent you a letter. I don't have a copy of that letter from AmerisourceBergen's files, but it's got your name on it.
customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know enough about either system to be able to say yes BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. A or no. Q. But there's one could look at AmerisourceBergen's data and find out if these were customers at that time? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form.	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only thing that I remember is them providing customer names that they wanted to discuss. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. On February 11, 2013, Actavis sent you a letter. I don't have a copy of that letter from AmerisourceBergen's files, but it's got your name on it. MR. PIFKO: Are we going to
confirm that these were AmerisourceBergen customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know enough about either system to be able to say yes BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. A or no. Q. But there's one could look at AmerisourceBergen's data and find out if these were customers at that time? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form. THE WITNESS: We can	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only thing that I remember is them providing customer names that they wanted to discuss. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. On February 11, 2013, Actavis sent you a letter. I don't have a copy of that letter from AmerisourceBergen's files, but it's got your name on it. MR. PIFKO: Are we going to have an argument with counsel that
customers, where would I look? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: On one of our internal computer systems. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Under the Star system or the SAP system? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't know enough about either system to be able to say yes BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. A or no. Q. But there's one could look at AmerisourceBergen's data and find out if these were customers at that time? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection. Form.	document. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Okay. And so in the meeting and the discussion that you had with Mallinckrodt, they also shared with you sales data which may have reflected purchases of a customer from multiple wholesalers? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the extent of the data. The only thing that I remember is them providing customer names that they wanted to discuss. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. On February 11, 2013, Actavis sent you a letter. I don't have a copy of that letter from AmerisourceBergen's files, but it's got your name on it. MR. PIFKO: Are we going to

ighly Confidential Subject to		
Page 198		Page 200
given that it's a letter that		Bates labeled Teva_MDL_A_01037633 through
has got his name at the top here?	2	34.
It says, "It was a pleasure	3	It is a letter addressed to
speaking with you," et cetera, and	4	the witness, dated February 11, 2013.
describes a discussion with him?	5	Please take a moment to review it and let
MR. NICHOLAS: You know, for	6	me know when you're done.
someone who doesn't	7	A. I have reviewed.
MR. CIULLO: Can you give me	8	Q. All right. Do you recall
the Bates numbers.	9	reading this letter from Mr. Napoli?
MR. PIFKO: Yeah, it's	10	A. I don't recall receiving the
TEVA MDL A 01037633.	11	letter, but I remember conversations with
	12	Tom Napoli.
•	13	Q. Who is Tom Napoli?
little bit.	14	A. I don't know his position
MR. PIFKO: Okav. It's	15	title, but he was well, it says
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16	associate director of controlled
	17	substance compliance for Actavis.
	18	Q. You say you recall speaking
	19	with him?
•	20	A. Yes.
· ·	21	Q. On more than one occasion?
·	22	A. Yeah, he was an acquaintance
1	23	through industry groups, so I knew him to
	24	speak with.
<u> </u>		•
_		Page 201
-		Q. Okay. What industry groups
		ara you mie w min nom.
		A. There was a New Jersey I
	4	don't recall the specific name of the
• •	5	of the group. But there was a New Jersey
	_	group of pharmaceutical manufacturers and
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7	distributors that met on I don't
MR. CIULLO: For the record,	1 2	
	8	recall how frequently, but we we met
it would be helpful, just to avoid	9	and discussed issues of concern.
these kind of issues like we've	9	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of
these kind of issues like we've had today, if we reach out to	9 10 11	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean?
these kind of issues like we've	9	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean? A. Suspicious order monitoring.
these kind of issues like we've had today, if we reach out to counsel before. But it's up to you.	9 10 11	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean? A. Suspicious order monitoring. Due diligence. Other issues that were
these kind of issues like we've had today, if we reach out to counsel before. But it's up to you. MR. PIFKO: Understood. I	9 10 11 12	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean? A. Suspicious order monitoring. Due diligence. Other issues that were specific to manufacturers that I really
these kind of issues like we've had today, if we reach out to counsel before. But it's up to you. MR. PIFKO: Understood. I don't think we're going to be	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean? A. Suspicious order monitoring. Due diligence. Other issues that were specific to manufacturers that I really knew nothing about. Issues of that sort.
these kind of issues like we've had today, if we reach out to counsel before. But it's up to you. MR. PIFKO: Understood. I don't think we're going to be using any documents from any other	9 10 11 12 13 14	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean? A. Suspicious order monitoring. Due diligence. Other issues that were specific to manufacturers that I really knew nothing about. Issues of that sort. Q. Do you remember the identity
these kind of issues like we've had today, if we reach out to counsel before. But it's up to you. MR. PIFKO: Understood. I don't think we're going to be	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean? A. Suspicious order monitoring. Due diligence. Other issues that were specific to manufacturers that I really knew nothing about. Issues of that sort.
these kind of issues like we've had today, if we reach out to counsel before. But it's up to you. MR. PIFKO: Understood. I don't think we're going to be using any documents from any other	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean? A. Suspicious order monitoring. Due diligence. Other issues that were specific to manufacturers that I really knew nothing about. Issues of that sort. Q. Do you remember the identity
these kind of issues like we've had today, if we reach out to counsel before. But it's up to you. MR. PIFKO: Understood. I don't think we're going to be using any documents from any other defendant after this.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean? A. Suspicious order monitoring. Due diligence. Other issues that were specific to manufacturers that I really knew nothing about. Issues of that sort. Q. Do you remember the identity of any other companies who participated
these kind of issues like we've had today, if we reach out to counsel before. But it's up to you. MR. PIFKO: Understood. I don't think we're going to be using any documents from any other defendant after this. (Document marked for	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean? A. Suspicious order monitoring. Due diligence. Other issues that were specific to manufacturers that I really knew nothing about. Issues of that sort. Q. Do you remember the identity of any other companies who participated in those meetings?
these kind of issues like we've had today, if we reach out to counsel before. But it's up to you. MR. PIFKO: Understood. I don't think we're going to be using any documents from any other defendant after this. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean? A. Suspicious order monitoring. Due diligence. Other issues that were specific to manufacturers that I really knew nothing about. Issues of that sort. Q. Do you remember the identity of any other companies who participated in those meetings? A. No, I I don't recall any
these kind of issues like we've had today, if we reach out to counsel before. But it's up to you. MR. PIFKO: Understood. I don't think we're going to be using any documents from any other defendant after this. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-11.)	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean? A. Suspicious order monitoring. Due diligence. Other issues that were specific to manufacturers that I really knew nothing about. Issues of that sort. Q. Do you remember the identity of any other companies who participated in those meetings? A. No, I I don't recall any other wholesale distributors
these kind of issues like we've had today, if we reach out to counsel before. But it's up to you. MR. PIFKO: Understood. I don't think we're going to be using any documents from any other defendant after this. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-11.) BY MR. PIFKO:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and discussed issues of concern. Q. When you say issues of concern, what do you mean? A. Suspicious order monitoring. Due diligence. Other issues that were specific to manufacturers that I really knew nothing about. Issues of that sort. Q. Do you remember the identity of any other companies who participated in those meetings? A. No, I I don't recall any other wholesale distributors participating. In terms of the
	given that it's a letter that has got his name at the top here? It says, "It was a pleasure speaking with you," et cetera, and describes a discussion with him? MR. NICHOLAS: You know, for someone who doesn't MR. CIULLO: Can you give me the Bates numbers. MR. PIFKO: Yeah, it's TEVA_MDL_A_01037633. MR. CIULLO: I'm sorry. Repeat the numbers. You cut out a little bit. MR. PIFKO: Okay. It's TEVA_MDL_A_01037633. MR. NICHOLAS: Before I answer your question, what exactly MR. PIFKO: I'm not asking you. I'm asking counsel on the phone. MR. CIULLO: Give me a moment to review the document, Page 199 please. MR. PIFKO: No problem. MR. CIULLO: Thank you. This was addressed to him. We don't have any objection to this. MR. PIFKO: Thank you.	given that it's a letter that has got his name at the top here? It says, "It was a pleasure speaking with you," et cetera, and describes a discussion with him? MR. NICHOLAS: You know, for someone who doesn't MR. CIULLO: Can you give me the Bates numbers. MR. PIFKO: Yeah, it's TEVA_MDL_A_01037633. MR. CIULLO: I'm sorry. Repeat the numbers. You cut out a little bit. MR. PIFKO: Okay. It's TEVA_MDL_A_01037633. MR. NICHOLAS: Before I answer your question, what exactly MR. PIFKO: I'm not asking you. I'm asking counsel on the phone. MR. CIULLO: Give me a moment to review the document, Page 199 please. MR. PIFKO: No problem. MR. CIULLO: Thank you. This was addressed to him. We don't have any objection to this. MR. PIFKO: Thank you. 7

	Page 202	Ι	Page 204
1	_	1	_
1	Q. Did you ever get any notes	1	30s, correct?
2	or documents or e-mails from from that	2	A. Which other document are
3	group?	1	you
4	A. None that I recall.	4	Q. The Actavis presentation we
5	Q. How did you know to go to	5	just looked at.
6	the meetings?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. Probably through an e-mail	7	Q. Who is Joe Tomkiewicz?
8	request.	8	A. He's a former employee of
9	Q. Okay. Who someone from	9	AmerisourceBergen and worked on the
10	the group would have e-mailed you?	10	diversion control team.
11	A. Correct.	11	Q. Did he work for you or just
12	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the		with you or?
13	form.	13	A. For me.
14	MR. CIULLO: Join.	14	Q. Okay. What was his role?
15	BY MR. PIFKO:	15	A. He was he reviewed
16	Q. After these meetings	16	suspicious orders. He did a lot of our
17	occurred, do you remember exchanging	17	data work in terms of putting together
18	discussion with anyone over e-mail?	18	spreadsheets to pass along information
19	A. No, I don't.	19	internally about the job we were doing.
20	Q. Okay. But you knew	20	Q. Do you agree that you had
21	Mr. Napoli from these meetings?	21	mutual compliance goals with Actavis?
22	A. Yes.	22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
23	Q. You met with him with some	23	form. Go ahead.
24	regularity?	24	THE WITNESS: I agree, the
	Page 203		Page 205
1	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to	1	
2	form and foundation.	2	goals when it comes to compliance.
3	MR. CIULLO: Same objection.		BY MR. PIFKO:
4	THE WITNESS: I don't know	4	Q. And how so?
5	whether I would say with	5	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
6	•	6	form.
7	regularity, but when we had	7	
8	occasion to speak, we did. BY MR. PIFKO:	8	THE WITNESS: I think the
9		9	the group as a whole, or the
	Q. Okay. So this this says,	10	industry as a whole, are
	"It was a pleasure speaking with both	11	responsible corporate citizens and
	yourself and Joe Tomkiewicz this	١	endeavor to do the right thing.
12	afternoon." Do you remember and it	12	BY MR. PIFKO:
13	goes on to say about "mutual compliance		Q. In what way do they endeavor
	goals relative to Oxycodone, 15 tablets	15	to do the right thing?
15	and Oxycodone 30."		A. By following the guidelines
	Do you see that?	16	and statutes that that govern the
17	A. I do.	17	handling of controlled substances.
18	Q. Okay. Do you recall having	18	Q. I believe I've seen in one
19	a discussion with him about that?	19	of your documents that the company should
20	A. Other than his synopsis in	20	engage in diversion control because it's
21	this letter, I don't have a recollection	21	the right thing to do. Is that a
22	of specifically talking about it.	22	statement you would agree with?
23	Q. The document we previously	23	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
24	reviewed also discusses Oxycodone 15s and	24	form. Go ahead.

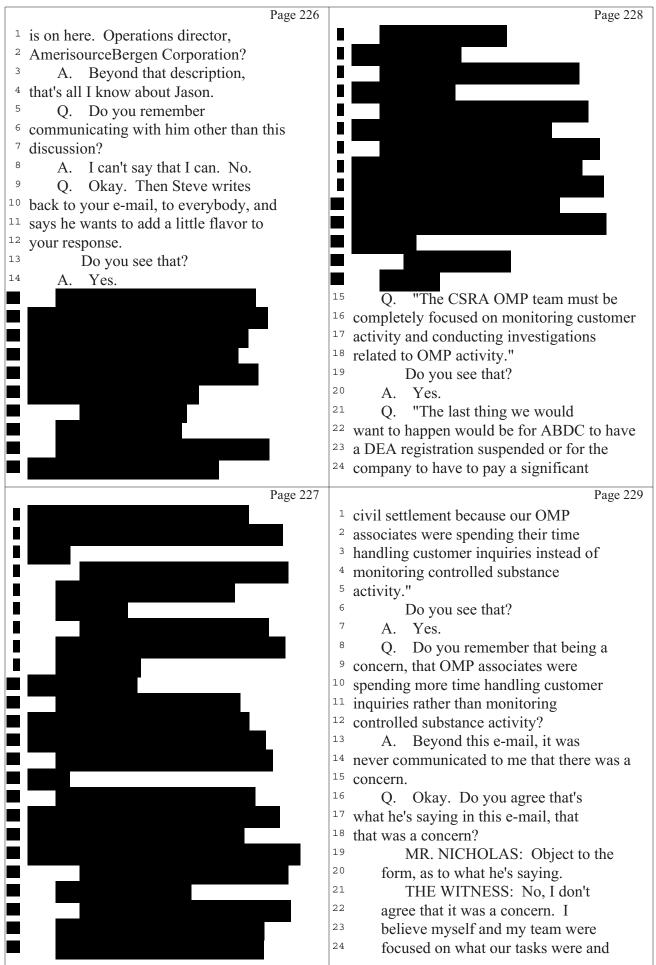
	Page 206		Page 208
1	THE WITNESS: I think we do	1	board.
2	do the right thing.	2	BY MR. PIFKO:
3	BY MR. PIFKO:	3	Q. Okay. When did you do that?
4	Q. But I'm just asking, if	4	A. I couldn't tell you. I
5	if you agree that the company should	5	don't recall.
6	engage in diversion control because it's	6	Q. Do you remember why you did
7	the right thing to do?	7	
8	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	8	A. To I don't recall
9	form.	9	specifically the reasoning behind it.
10	THE WITNESS: We we	10	But we wanted to lessen our distribution
11	should engage in diversion control	11	of those particular products, which I've
12	because it's mandated by the	12	described previous as high-risk products.
13	statute.	13	Q. If you go to the next page,
14	BY MR. PIFKO:	14	top paragraph. I'll read to you. "Also
15	Q. But also because it's the	15	during our discussion, we indicated that
16	right thing to do?	16	a review of the previous six months'
17	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	17	ordering of the Oxycodone HCL 15 and
18	form. But go ahead.	18	30-milligram products from legacy Actavis
19	THE WITNESS: It is the	19	indicated no appreciable reduction in
20	right thing to do, yes.	20	order quantities."
21	BY MR. PIFKO:	21	Do you see that?
22	Q. In this letter at the bottom	22	A. I do.
23	it talks about AmerisourceBergen's having	23	Q. Is it your understanding
24	reevaluated ordering threshold limits,	24	that although the thresholds were
	Page 207		Page 209
1 1	and raduce them by 50 persont Very ser		
+	and reduce them by 50 percent. You can	1	lowered, it didn't result in a lesser
1	read the whole bottom paragraph down	1 2	
2	*		
3	read the whole bottom paragraph down	2	quantity being ordered?
3	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence	3	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to
3 4	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that.	3 4	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when
2 3 4 5	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me	2 3 4 5	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know
2 3 4 5 6	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when
2 3 4 5 6 7	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you? MR. PIFKO: Bottom of that letter. THE WITNESS: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall discussing that even though the company
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you? MR. PIFKO: Bottom of that letter. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall discussing that even though the company lowered thresholds for those products, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you? MR. PIFKO: Bottom of that letter. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do do you recall that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall discussing that even though the company lowered thresholds for those products, it didn't impact the quantities that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you? MR. PIFKO: Bottom of that letter. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do do you recall that whether AmerisourceBergen reduced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall discussing that even though the company lowered thresholds for those products, it didn't impact the quantities that were sold?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you? MR. PIFKO: Bottom of that letter. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do do you recall that whether AmerisourceBergen reduced ordering threshold limits by 50 50	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall discussing that even though the company lowered thresholds for those products, it didn't impact the quantities that were sold? A. I don't recall having such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you? MR. PIFKO: Bottom of that letter. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do do you recall that whether AmerisourceBergen reduced ordering threshold limits by 50 50 percent for Oxycodone 15 and 30 from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall discussing that even though the company lowered thresholds for those products, it didn't impact the quantities that were sold? A. I don't recall having such discussions, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you? MR. PIFKO: Bottom of that letter. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do do you recall that whether AmerisourceBergen reduced ordering threshold limits by 50 50 percent for Oxycodone 15 and 30 from Actavis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall discussing that even though the company lowered thresholds for those products, it didn't impact the quantities that were sold? A. I don't recall having such discussions, no. Q. Would you expect that if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you? MR. PIFKO: Bottom of that letter. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do do you recall that whether AmerisourceBergen reduced ordering threshold limits by 50 50 percent for Oxycodone 15 and 30 from Actavis? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall discussing that even though the company lowered thresholds for those products, it didn't impact the quantities that were sold? A. I don't recall having such discussions, no. Q. Would you expect that if you lowered the thresholds, that sales would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you? MR. PIFKO: Bottom of that letter. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do do you recall that whether AmerisourceBergen reduced ordering threshold limits by 50 50 percent for Oxycodone 15 and 30 from Actavis? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall discussing that even though the company lowered thresholds for those products, it didn't impact the quantities that were sold? A. I don't recall having such discussions, no. Q. Would you expect that if you lowered the thresholds, that sales would go down?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you? MR. PIFKO: Bottom of that letter. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do do you recall that whether AmerisourceBergen reduced ordering threshold limits by 50 50 percent for Oxycodone 15 and 30 from Actavis? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall discussing that even though the company lowered thresholds for those products, it didn't impact the quantities that were sold? A. I don't recall having such discussions, no. Q. Would you expect that if you lowered the thresholds, that sales would go down? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you? MR. PIFKO: Bottom of that letter. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do do you recall that whether AmerisourceBergen reduced ordering threshold limits by 50 50 percent for Oxycodone 15 and 30 from Actavis? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall that we reduced threshold limits for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall discussing that even though the company lowered thresholds for those products, it didn't impact the quantities that were sold? A. I don't recall having such discussions, no. Q. Would you expect that if you lowered the thresholds, that sales would go down? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	read the whole bottom paragraph down there. It's the second to last sentence that talks about that. A. This is the letter to me you're referring to, correct? Q. Yeah. MR. CIULLO: Sorry, where are you? MR. PIFKO: Bottom of that letter. THE WITNESS: Okay. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do do you recall that whether AmerisourceBergen reduced ordering threshold limits by 50 50 percent for Oxycodone 15 and 30 from Actavis? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	quantity being ordered? MR. NICHOLAS: Objection to the form, and the foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know the time frames in terms of when the reductions took place as to when this data was gathered. It's just difficult to say. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you ever recall discussing that even though the company lowered thresholds for those products, it didn't impact the quantities that were sold? A. I don't recall having such discussions, no. Q. Would you expect that if you lowered the thresholds, that sales would go down? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the

		0 1	
	Page 210		Page 212
1	THE WITNESS: I would have	1	(Document marked for
2	to look at the data more closely.	2	identification as Exhibit
3	It doesn't it seems to it	3	ABDC-Hazewski-12.)
4	seems to me if the thresholds are	4	BY MR. PIFKO:
5	lowered but that doesn't take	5	Q. I'm handing you what's
6	into account what products are	6	marked as Exhibit 12.
7	being ordered. There's there's	7	Exhibit 12 is a three-page
8	just not enough information here		e man, bates laceled libbenible of 250
9	for me to comment.	9	through 267232.
10	BY MR. PIFKO:	10	Take a minute to review
11	Q. If the thresholds sorry,	11	this. But the work yours done.
12	you were sum tanking.	12	A. Okay. Okay. I'm ready.
13	A. No, I'm sorry.	13	Q. All right. This is a series
14	Q. Okay. If the thresholds		of e-mails. The subject is OMP. The one
15	were okay.	15	at the top is dated March 30, 2011, from
17	You agree that the		Chris Zimmerman to Steve Mays, copying
18	methodology used for calculating	18	you and Bruce Gundy.
19	thresholds at AmerisourceBergen was at		There are some other e-mails
20	one point was three times an average for	20	below from Ron Manchester, who is the
21	a customer that size and type, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the		vice president, it looks like, at the Houston operation.
22	form.	22	I want to call your
23	THE WITNESS: Correct.	23	attention to the first page. Chris is
	BY MR. PIFKO:		writing to Steve and copying you and
	Page 211		Page 213
1	Q. So that's 300 percent of		Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway
2	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the	2	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order
2	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct?	3	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over
2	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes.	3 4	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is
2 3 4 5	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer	2 3 4 5	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over
2 3 4 5	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is,	2 3 4 5 6	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you could lower the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the system works?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you could lower the threshold, and it doesn't necessarily	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the system works? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you could lower the threshold, and it doesn't necessarily mean that the amount ordered goes down	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the system works? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you could lower the threshold, and it doesn't necessarily mean that the amount ordered goes down because the threshold is above what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the system works? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In terms of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you could lower the threshold, and it doesn't necessarily mean that the amount ordered goes down because the threshold is above what the average is, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the system works? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In terms of those numbers you mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you could lower the threshold, and it doesn't necessarily mean that the amount ordered goes down because the threshold is above what the average is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the system works? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In terms of those numbers you mean? BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you could lower the threshold, and it doesn't necessarily mean that the amount ordered goes down because the threshold is above what the average is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the system works? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In terms of those numbers you mean? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The threshold, when you're 3
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you could lower the threshold, and it doesn't necessarily mean that the amount ordered goes down because the threshold is above what the average is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the system works? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In terms of those numbers you mean? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The threshold, when you're 3 or 6 percent over threshold, you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you could lower the threshold, and it doesn't necessarily mean that the amount ordered goes down because the threshold is above what the average is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just not comfortable with these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the system works? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In terms of those numbers you mean? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The threshold, when you're 3 or 6 percent over threshold, you're actually three times that amount over the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you could lower the threshold, and it doesn't necessarily mean that the amount ordered goes down because the threshold is above what the average is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the system works? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In terms of those numbers you mean? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The threshold, when you're 3 or 6 percent over threshold, you're actually three times that amount over the average?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you could lower the threshold, and it doesn't necessarily mean that the amount ordered goes down because the threshold is above what the average is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just not comfortable with these hypotheticals as to what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the system works? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In terms of those numbers you mean? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The threshold, when you're 3 or 6 percent over threshold, you're actually three times that amount over the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So that's 300 percent of what their average orders were for the measured time period, correct? A. Yes. Q. So that puts in some buffer room from what the average pace is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. So you could lower the threshold, and it doesn't necessarily mean that the amount ordered goes down because the threshold is above what the average is, correct? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Again, I'm just not comfortable with these hypotheticals as to what the result of our actions would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Bruce Gundy. And he says, halfway through the page, "First, when an order is 'just 3 percent or 6 percent' over threshold referenced below, it is actually 303 percent and 306 percent over the average purchase for that size pharmacy because we billed a 300 percent float into each threshold." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you agree that's how the system works? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: In terms of those numbers you mean? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The threshold, when you're 3 or 6 percent over threshold, you're actually three times that amount over the average? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the

Highly Confidential - Subject to	o rarener confractionarie, hevrew
Page 214	Page 216
with that.	¹ Q. I'm handing you what's
² BY MR. PIFKO:	² marked as Exhibit 13. Take a minute to
³ Q. And for the record,	³ review that. Let me know when you're
⁴ Mr. Zimmerman's math is actually wrong on	4 done.
⁵ that calculation. It's 309 and	⁵ For the record, Exhibit 13
6 318 percent if you are 3 and 6 percent	6 is a two-page e-mail Bates-labeled
over.	⁷ ABDCMDL00267013 and 14.
8 MR. NICHOLAS: I'll object	8 MR. NICHOLAS: Mark, after
because I have no idea whether	this document, could we take a
that's right or wrong.	break?
11 BY MR. PIFKO:	MR. PIFKO: Yes.
Q. Tou agree a 500 percent over	WIR. INICITOLITY. THE you
the average is a fair amount of wiggie	getting crose.
room in the thresholds?	MR. PIFKO: I think so.
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	I'll tell you this. I promise
form. Foundation. Mainly form.	I'll be before 4:00. I hope a lot
THE WITNESS: That's the	sooner. I can say that with some
manner in which the system was	certainty.
built. So yes, I agree with that.	¹⁹ MR. NICHOLAS: Is this
²⁰ BY MR. PIFKO:	flight related?
Q. Let's go to the next page.	MR. PIFKO: No. Just what
²² The top second full paragraph.	we got going on here, unless you
Chris comments that he	want to start some discussion with
²⁴ says, "It's interesting that the only	²⁴ me.
Page 215	Page 217
¹ other two distribution centers on this	¹ MS. HELLER-TOIG: Any sense
² e-mail string are Orlando, who had its	how long we're going to go?
³ DEA registration suspended, and Houston,	MR. PIFKO: That's what we
⁴ which DEA had scheduled to suspend its	⁴ were just discussing. Probably
⁵ DEA registration if we had not come to an	5 not a lot longer. We'll see.
6 agreement for the DEA-approved OMP."	6 I want to clarify for the
Do you see that?	record. Bob hates it when I
8 A. I do.	
	1 8 accuse him of stuff
9 O Do you recall discussions	8 accuse him of stuff. 9 Exhibit 11 Sterling just
⁹ Q. Do you recall discussions	⁹ Exhibit 11, Sterling just
about the Houston distribution center	 Exhibit 11, Sterling just found that is in Amerisource's
about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended?	Exhibit 11, Sterling just found that is in Amerisource's production. To the extent that
about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not.	Exhibit 11, Sterling just found that is in Amerisource's production. To the extent that there was an argument that it
 about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not. Q. Maybe that would have been 	Exhibit 11, Sterling just found that is in Amerisource's production. To the extent that there was an argument that it wasn't produced, we're not making
about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not. Q. Maybe that would have been before your time?	Exhibit 11, Sterling just found that is in Amerisource's production. To the extent that there was an argument that it wasn't produced, we're not making an argument.
 about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not. Q. Maybe that would have been before your time? A. Perhaps it was. I don't 	Exhibit 11, Sterling just found that is in Amerisource's production. To the extent that there was an argument that it wasn't produced, we're not making an argument. MR. CIULLO: Mark, really
about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not. Q. Maybe that would have been before your time? A. Perhaps it was. I don't know the time span.	Exhibit 11, Sterling just found that is in Amerisource's production. To the extent that there was an argument that it wasn't produced, we're not making an argument. MR. CIULLO: Mark, really quickly, this is Zach Ciullo
about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not. Q. Maybe that would have been before your time? A. Perhaps it was. I don't know the time span. Q. Do you have any reason to	Exhibit 11, Sterling just found that is in Amerisource's production. To the extent that there was an argument that it wasn't produced, we're not making an argument. MR. CIULLO: Mark, really quickly, this is Zach Ciullo again. Regarding Exhibit 11, I
about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not. Q. Maybe that would have been before your time? A. Perhaps it was. I don't know the time span. Q. Do you have any reason to dispute what Mr. Zimmerman is saying	Exhibit 11, Sterling just found that is in Amerisource's production. To the extent that there was an argument that it wasn't produced, we're not making an argument. MR. CIULLO: Mark, really quickly, this is Zach Ciullo again. Regarding Exhibit 11, I want to be clear, I don't have
about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not. Q. Maybe that would have been before your time? A. Perhaps it was. I don't know the time span. Q. Do you have any reason to dispute what Mr. Zimmerman is saying there?	Exhibit 11, Sterling just found that is in Amerisource's production. To the extent that there was an argument that it wasn't produced, we're not making an argument. MR. CIULLO: Mark, really quickly, this is Zach Ciullo quickly, this is Zach Ciullo again. Regarding Exhibit 11, I want to be clear, I don't have authority to object or not to
about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not. Q. Maybe that would have been before your time? A. Perhaps it was. I don't know the time span. Q. Do you have any reason to dispute what Mr. Zimmerman is saying there? A. I do not.	Exhibit 11, Sterling just found that is in Amerisource's production. To the extent that there was an argument that it wasn't produced, we're not making an argument. MR. CIULLO: Mark, really quickly, this is Zach Ciullo again. Regarding Exhibit 11, I want to be clear, I don't have authority to object or not to object for Teva.
about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not. Q. Maybe that would have been before your time? A. Perhaps it was. I don't know the time span. Q. Do you have any reason to dispute what Mr. Zimmerman is saying there? A. I do not. Chocument marked for	Exhibit 11, Sterling just found that is in Amerisource's production. To the extent that there was an argument that it wasn't produced, we're not making an argument. MR. CIULLO: Mark, really quickly, this is Zach Ciullo again. Regarding Exhibit 11, I want to be clear, I don't have authority to object or not to object for Teva. Again, that should have been
about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not. Q. Maybe that would have been before your time? A. Perhaps it was. I don't know the time span. Q. Do you have any reason to dispute what Mr. Zimmerman is saying there? A. I do not. Chocument marked for identification as Exhibit	9 Exhibit 11, Sterling just 10 found that is in Amerisource's 11 production. To the extent that 12 there was an argument that it 13 wasn't produced, we're not making 14 an argument. 15 MR. CIULLO: Mark, really 16 quickly, this is Zach Ciullo 17 again. Regarding Exhibit 11, I 18 want to be clear, I don't have 19 authority to object or not to 20 object for Teva. 21 Again, that should have been 22 reached out to regarding you
about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not. Q. Maybe that would have been before your time? A. Perhaps it was. I don't know the time span. Q. Do you have any reason to dispute what Mr. Zimmerman is saying there? A. I do not. Cocument marked for dientification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-13.)	9 Exhibit 11, Sterling just 10 found that is in Amerisource's 11 production. To the extent that 12 there was an argument that it 13 wasn't produced, we're not making 14 an argument. 15 MR. CIULLO: Mark, really 16 quickly, this is Zach Ciullo 17 again. Regarding Exhibit 11, I 18 want to be clear, I don't have 19 authority to object or not to 20 object for Teva. 21 Again, that should have been 22 reached out to regarding you 23 should have reached out to Teva
about the Houston distribution center nearly having its registration suspended? A. I do not. Q. Maybe that would have been before your time? A. Perhaps it was. I don't know the time span. Q. Do you have any reason to dispute what Mr. Zimmerman is saying there? A. I do not. Chocument marked for identification as Exhibit	9 Exhibit 11, Sterling just 10 found that is in Amerisource's 11 production. To the extent that 12 there was an argument that it 13 wasn't produced, we're not making 14 an argument. 15 MR. CIULLO: Mark, really 16 quickly, this is Zach Ciullo 17 again. Regarding Exhibit 11, I 18 want to be clear, I don't have 19 authority to object or not to 20 object for Teva. 21 Again, that should have been 22 reached out to regarding you

mighty continuential - Subject	to further confidentiality Review
Page 218	
obviously you can ask him because	¹ conversation, no.
he was on the document. But I	² Q. Okay. Do you have any
don't have authority to object or	³ reason to dispute that Steve was
⁴ not to object to Teva. Thank you.	⁴ concerned that by telling the OMP team at
⁵ MR. PIFKO: Okay.	⁵ Birmingham that they could release orders
⁶ THE WITNESS: I've reviewed.	⁶ that were 10 percent or less over, that
⁷ BY MR. PIFKO:	⁷ that would be setting up one-off
⁸ Q. Okay. Do you recall the	⁸ agreements?
⁹ discussion reflected in these e-mails?	9 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
A. I recall the discussions	form. Go ahead.
¹¹ concerning the complaints from the	THE WITNESS: I agree that
¹² Birmingham distribution center.	he had a concern.
Q. What were they complaining	¹³ BY MR. PIFKO:
14 about?	Q. Do you think that's a
A. The time that it was taking	15 concern?
to reach decisions on whether an order	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
¹⁷ was suspicious or not.	form.
Q. You write on the first page	THE WITNESS: I would have
of this document, in the middle, to Jeff.	to revisit all of the
²⁰ You say: "During our most recent call	circumstances involved. The
²¹ (me, you, Erica, and Bobby), I agreed to	the type of orders that we are
22 let your OMP team release orders that	discussing, they're whether
²³ were 10 percent or less over."	they are high risk. There's a lot
Do you see that?	of factors, but that would lead me
	or restoration one enter thousand femaline
·	
Page 219	9 Page 221
Page 219	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not.
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO:
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement?	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree.	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. Page 221 To say I had a concern or not. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold?
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement?	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No.
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No.	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No. Q. Are you certain that you
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No. Q. Are you certain that you didn't make those agreements or you just
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No. Q. Are you certain that you didn't make those agreements or you just don't recall?
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No. Q. Are you certain that you didn't make those agreements or you just don't recall? A. I'm certain I did not make
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm a little concerned that we are setting up	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. Representation Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No. Q. Are you certain that you didn't make those agreements or you just don't recall? A. I'm certain I did not make those agreements.
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm a little concerned that we are setting up one-off agreements with the Birmingham	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No. Q. Are you certain that you didn't make those agreements or you just don't recall? A. I'm certain I did not make hose agreements. 14 Q. This is the only one where
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm a little concerned that we are setting up one-off agreements with the Birmingham distribution center over and above the	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No. Q. Are you certain that you didn't make those agreements or you just don't recall? A. I'm certain I did not make hose agreements. Q. This is the only one where you made that kind of an agreement?
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm a little concerned that we are setting up one-off agreements with the Birmingham distribution center over and above the basic order monitoring program	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No. Q. Are you certain that you didn't make those agreements or you just don't recall? A. I'm certain I did not make hose agreements. A. I'm certain I did not make MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm a little concerned that we are setting up one-off agreements with the Birmingham distribution center over and above the basic order monitoring program requirements."	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No. Q. Are you certain that you didn't make those agreements or you just don't recall? A. I'm certain I did not make hose agreements. Q. This is the only one where you made that kind of an agreement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm a little concerned that we are setting up one-off agreements with the Birmingham distribution center over and above the basic order monitoring program requirements." Do you see that?	Page 221 1 to say I had a concern or not. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. Do you recall making 4 agreements with other distribution 5 centers about allowing them to release 6 orders that were 10 percent or less over 7 the threshold? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Are you certain that you 10 didn't make those agreements or you just 11 don't recall? 12 A. I'm certain I did not make 13 those agreements. 14 Q. This is the only one where 15 you made that kind of an agreement? 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Yes.
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm a little concerned that we are setting up one-off agreements with the Birmingham distribution center over and above the basic order monitoring program requirements." Do you see that? A. Yes.	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No. Q. Are you certain that you didn't make those agreements or you just don't recall? A. I'm certain I did not make hose agreements. A. I'm certain I did not make MR. Nicholas: Object to the MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. PIFKO: All right. We
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm a little concerned that we are setting up one-off agreements with the Birmingham distribution center over and above the basic order monitoring program requirements." Do you see that? A. Yes. O. Do you recall having that	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No. Q. Are you certain that you didn't make those agreements or you just don't recall? A. I'm certain I did not make hose agreements. Q. This is the only one where you made that kind of an agreement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. PIFKO: All right. We can take a break.
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm a little concerned that we are setting up one-off agreements with the Birmingham distribution center over and above the basic order monitoring program requirements." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having that discussion with Steve about that issue?	Page 221 1 to say I had a concern or not. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. Do you recall making 4 agreements with other distribution 5 centers about allowing them to release 6 orders that were 10 percent or less over 7 the threshold? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Are you certain that you 10 didn't make those agreements or you just 11 don't recall? 12 A. I'm certain I did not make 13 those agreements. 14 Q. This is the only one where 15 you made that kind of an agreement? 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Yes. 19 MR. PIFKO: All right. We 20 can take a break. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm a little concerned that we are setting up one-off agreements with the Birmingham distribution center over and above the basic order monitoring program requirements." Do you see that? A. Yes. O. Do you recall having that	Page 221 to say I had a concern or not. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall making agreements with other distribution centers about allowing them to release orders that were 10 percent or less over the threshold? A. No. Q. Are you certain that you didn't make those agreements or you just don't recall? A. I'm certain I did not make hose agreements. Q. This is the only one where you made that kind of an agreement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. PIFKO: All right. We can take a break.
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm a little concerned that we are setting up one-off agreements with the Birmingham distribution center over and above the basic order monitoring program requirements." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having that discussion with Steve about that issue?	Page 221 1 to say I had a concern or not. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. Do you recall making 4 agreements with other distribution 5 centers about allowing them to release 6 orders that were 10 percent or less over 7 the threshold? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Are you certain that you 10 didn't make those agreements or you just 11 don't recall? 12 A. I'm certain I did not make 13 those agreements. 14 Q. This is the only one where 15 you made that kind of an agreement? 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Yes. 19 MR. PIFKO: All right. We 20 can take a break. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are
Page 219 A. I do. Q. Do you recall making that agreement? A. To the extent that it's in front of me in writing, I would agree. Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to dispute that you made that agreement? A. No. Q. Steve writes to you: "Let's discuss Monday and then we can set up a call with Jeff, Erica and his team. I'm a little concerned that we are setting up one-off agreements with the Birmingham distribution center over and above the basic order monitoring program requirements." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall having that discussion with Steve about that issue? A. Again, to the extent that	Page 221 1 to say I had a concern or not. 2 BY MR. PIFKO: 3 Q. Do you recall making 4 agreements with other distribution 5 centers about allowing them to release 6 orders that were 10 percent or less over 7 the threshold? 8 A. No. 9 Q. Are you certain that you 10 didn't make those agreements or you just 11 don't recall? 12 A. I'm certain I did not make 13 those agreements. 14 Q. This is the only one where 15 you made that kind of an agreement? 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Yes. 19 MR. PIFKO: All right. We 20 can take a break. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are 22 going off record. The time is

Page 222 Page 224 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are 1 ask my questions. 2 going back on the record. MR. NICHOLAS: No, no, no. Just I want to make sure that he 3 Beginning Media File Number 4. 3 The time is 2:52. 4 4 doesn't answer anything that would 5 5 invade the attorney/client (Document marked for communication and privilege thing. 6 identification as Exhibit 6 7 ABDC-Hazewski-14.) 7 MR. PIFKO: I understand. 8 8 BY MR. PIFKO: MR. NICHOLAS: So and if 9 Q. All right. I'm handing you he's going to ask any questions at 10 10 what's been marked as Exhibit 14. all about stuff in this paragraph, 11 Take all the time you want 11 Mr. Hazewski, I just want to make 12 ¹² to review the e-mail. But I was just sure that you do not divulge any going to ask you a question about one of 13 communications with, between, among, you and counsel. Okay? the paragraphs. 14 For the record, the 15 15 THE WITNESS: Understood. ¹⁶ Exhibit 14 is a series of e-mails 16 MR. CIULLO: Mark, could you 17 Bates-labeled ABDCMDL00279037 through please read the Bates one more 9039. 18 time for me, please? 19 19 MR. PIFKO: Yeah. 0279037 20 20 is the first page. Do you need 21 21 the rest? 22 22 MR. CIULLO: Nope. That's 23 23 good. Thank you. It's just I want to ask you some 24 questions about that. If you want to coming through choppy a little bit Page 223 Page 225 on the phone. ¹ turn your attention to that paragraph on the first page. MR. PIFKO: 0279037. 3 A. On the first page, okay. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I see that you were reading 4 Yeah. Q. A. And which paragraph again? the second page. You were e-mailing Jason about discussions with a customer ⁶ I'm sorry. 7 account manager and discussions about Q. Well, you can read that whole e-mail from Steve Mays dated when the customer can next order the June 6th, 2013. You are on the "to" quantity. ¹⁰ line. And it says "Jason." 10 Do you see that? 11 11 Do you see that part? A. Yes. 12 12 Yes. O. What was that about? A. 13 Okay. Tell me when you're 13 A. I don't recall the Q. 14 discussion specifically. I remember ready. 15 there being discussions about customer A. Okay. care personnel being able to field 16 MR. NICHOLAS: Before you 17 ask questions about this topic, questions from the customer as it relates to their ordering, and I believe this was 18 and just so I don't mess you up 19 more than -- more than necessary, at the outset of the switch from 20 I'm going to just caution the calculating things on a monthly basis to 21 witness, if he's going to answer 21 a rolling 30-day. 22 questions about this, to the 22 But beyond that, that's the 23 extent that he's answering -best of my recollection. 24 24 MR. PIFKO: I'll carefully Q. Who is Jason? His signature



		<i>-</i>	-
	Page 230		Page 232
1	not spending time on issues that	1	help take away" "take any remaining
2	were of lesser consequence to us.	2	pressure off of them doing something
3	BY MR. PIFKO:	3	about Ed."
4	Q. Did you have any further	4	Do you see that?
5	discussions about the issues reflected	5	A. I do.
6	here outside of counsel?	6	Q. Were you involved with
7	A. No, I have not.	7	discussions with leadership at the
8	Q. Outside of discussions with	8	company over some concerns about your
9	counsel, do you know what the outcome of	9	performance?
10	these grand jury investigations were?	10	A. No.
11	A. I do not know.	11	Q. Do you know what this is
12	Q. Do you have any reason to	12	about?
13	dispute the accuracy of what's said in	13	A. Well, I know it's about me
14	these statements?	14	moving from my role in the diversion
15	MR. NICHOLAS: Well, I'll	15	control unit to another assignment.
16	object to the form of the question	16	Q. Do you know why they moved
17	and the foundation. No	17	you out of the diversion control unit?
18	foundation. Object to the form.	18	A. It was at my request.
19	THE WITNESS: No, I don't.	19	Q. And why was that?
20	BY MR. PIFKO:	20	A. I just felt like I needed a
21	Q. I'm handing you a document	21	break from the duties I had been doing
22	that's previously marked as Exhibit 9 to	22	for a number of years and needed a change
23	Chris Zimmerman's deposition. Have you	23	of scenery, if you will.
24	seen this document before?	24	Q. It was a stressful job?
	D 221		D 222
1	Page 231	1	Page 233
2	MR. NICHOLAS: Give him a	2	A. It had its moments.
3	minute.	3	Q. You just wanted something
4	MR. PIFKO: For the record,	4	that wasn't so much a risk?
5	it's Bates labeled	5	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
6	ABDCMDL00273425.	6	form.
7	THE WITNESS: No, it doesn't	7	THE WITNESS: Again, yeah, I
	look familiar to me.	8	had just had enough of the the
8	BY MR. PIFKO:		same tasks and I just felt I
9	Q. It's a lengthy document, and	9	needed a change.
10	of course you're permitted to look at it	10	BY MR. PIFKO:
11	as much as you need to. I just had a	11	Q. Do you have any sense about
12	quick question on Page 12.	12	what is being mentioned here when it says
13	There's a mention about Ed	13	pressure and it's talking about doing
14	and from the context it appears it's you.	14	something about Ed?
15	I apologize if you feel that I'm prying	15	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
	into something personal, but I it's	16	form. Lack of foundation.
17	your deposition and I need to know what		THE WITNESS: I don't know
18	they are discussing here.	18	what that's referring to, no.
19	So if you look in the bottom	19	BY MR. PIFKO:
20	of the first full paragraph there. It	20	Q. Did the company grant your
21	says in red brackets, "Would note that Ed	21	request to to change positions?
22	has moved to a nondiversion control role	22	A. Yes, they did.
23	and who has taken over his job -	23	Q. Okay. Did you feel that you
24	highlighting that Ed has moved on may	24	had enough resources to do your job

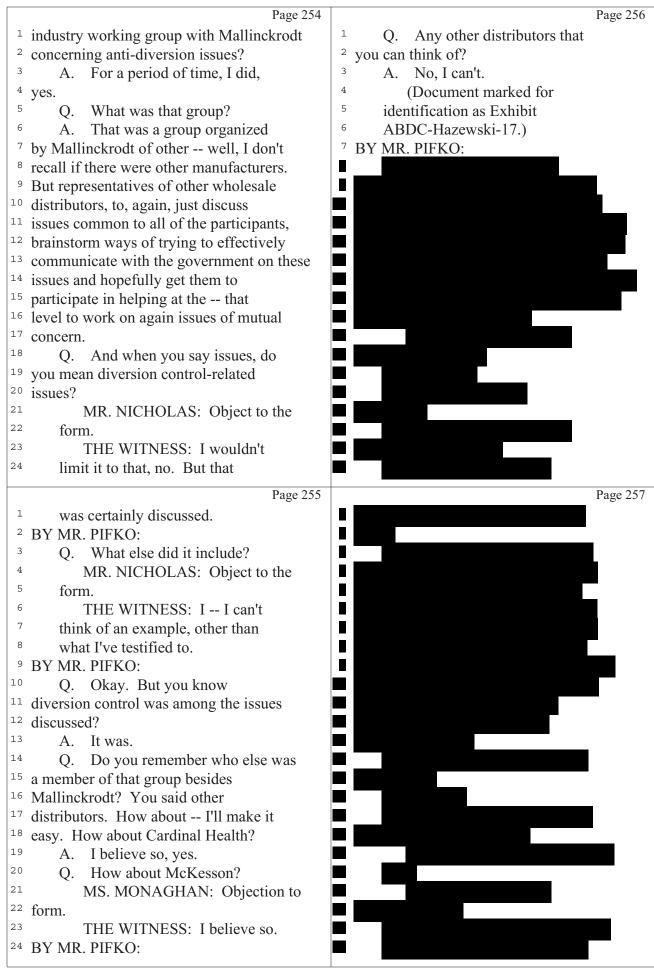
	D 001	_	
	Page 234		Page 236
	before you moved out of the diversion	1	Q. Okay. Do you remember the
2	control function?		discussion reflected here?
3	A. I did feel we had enough	3	A. I do not.
4	resources.	4	Q. Exhibit 15 has an e-mail
5	Q. Did you feel that you had	5	from you, dated November 8, 2013, to
6	adequate support from the management to	6	Steve Mays. It says: "This is the
7	do your job?	7	document I put together this week."
8	A. Definitely had support of	8	Then Steve forwards it to
9	the management, yes.	9	Chris Zimmerman and copies you. And
10	Q. Did you ever complain to	10	says, "Chris, here is Ed's other list
11	anyone, aside from making a request to	11	that you asked for last week."
12	move out of that position?	12	Do you see that?
13	A. Complained to anyone, no. I	13	A. I do.
14	had it wasn't a matter of complaint.	14	Q. Okay. And it attaches a
15	As I said, it was just a matter of change	15	document called Diversion Control
16	of scenery.	16	Program, a Word document. Do you see
17	Q. Who did you make that	17	that?
18	request to?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. I believe I discussed it	19	Q. Okay. Do you know what this
20	with David May who would have been on	20	diversion control program document is?
21	board at that point.	21	A. It appears to be an
22	Q. Did did David May	22	
23	essentially take over the role that you	23	of someone assigned to the diversion
	had been in?		control team.
	D 225	+	D 227
1	Page 235	1	Page 237
1	A. In addition to other roles,	1	Q. Do you recall putting this
2	A. In addition to other roles, but yes.	2	Q. Do you recall putting this document together?
2	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to	2	Q. Do you recall putting this document together?A. I do not recall putting it
3 4	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles	3 4	Q. Do you recall putting this document together?A. I do not recall putting it together.
2 3 4 5	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing?	2 3 4 5	Q. Do you recall putting this document together?A. I do not recall putting it together.Q. The discussion about the
2 3 4 5 6	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.) BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the top "control specialists review on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the top "control specialists review on average 100 order lines daily each."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what I've marked as Exhibits 15 and 16.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the top "control specialists review on average 100 order lines daily each." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what I've marked as Exhibits 15 and 16. For the record, 15 is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the top "control specialists review on average 100 order lines daily each." Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what I've marked as Exhibits 15 and 16. For the record, 15 is a one-page e-mail attaching Exhibit 16.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the top "control specialists review on average 100 order lines daily each." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Based on October 2013
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what I've marked as Exhibits 15 and 16. For the record, 15 is a one-page e-mail attaching Exhibit 16. It's 15 is Bates labeled	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the top "control specialists review on average 100 order lines daily each." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Based on October 2013 data."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what I've marked as Exhibits 15 and 16. For the record, 15 is a one-page e-mail attaching Exhibit 16. It's 15 is Bates labeled ABDCMDL00279103, and 16 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the top "control specialists review on average 100 order lines daily each." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Based on October 2013 data." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what I've marked as Exhibits 15 and 16. For the record, 15 is a one-page e-mail attaching Exhibit 16. It's 15 is Bates labeled ABDCMDL00279103, and 16 is ABDCMDL00279104 through 106 or through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the top "control specialists review on average 100 order lines daily each." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Based on October 2013 data." Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what I've marked as Exhibits 15 and 16. For the record, 15 is a one-page e-mail attaching Exhibit 16. It's 15 is Bates labeled ABDCMDL00279103, and 16 is ABDCMDL00279104 through 106 or through 107.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the top "control specialists review on average 100 order lines daily each." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Based on October 2013 data." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that consistent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what I've marked as Exhibits 15 and 16. For the record, 15 is a one-page e-mail attaching Exhibit 16. It's 15 is Bates labeled ABDCMDL00279103, and 16 is ABDCMDL00279104 through 106 or through 107. Let me know when you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the top "control specialists review on average 100 order lines daily each." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Based on October 2013 data." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that consistent with your understanding of the volume
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what I've marked as Exhibits 15 and 16. For the record, 15 is a one-page e-mail attaching Exhibit 16. It's 15 is Bates labeled ABDCMDL00279103, and 16 is ABDCMDL00279104 through 106 or through 107. Let me know when you're ready to discuss these.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the top "control specialists review on average 100 order lines daily each." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Based on October 2013 data." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that consistent with your understanding of the volume that a diversion control specialist would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. In addition to other roles, but yes. Q. When you say in addition to other roles, you mean he had other roles in addition to what you were doing? A. Yes. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-15.) (Document marked for identification as Exhibit ABDC-Hazewski-16.) BY MR. PIFKO: Q. I'm handing you what I've marked as Exhibits 15 and 16. For the record, 15 is a one-page e-mail attaching Exhibit 16. It's 15 is Bates labeled ABDCMDL00279103, and 16 is ABDCMDL00279104 through 106 or through 107. Let me know when you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you recall putting this document together? A. I do not recall putting it together. Q. The discussion about the diversion control program here, do you believe this is accurately describes attributes of the program as of that date? A. Yes. Q. It says on the first page of Exhibit 16, "Diversion control" at the top "control specialists review on average 100 order lines daily each." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. "Based on October 2013 data." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Is that consistent with your understanding of the volume

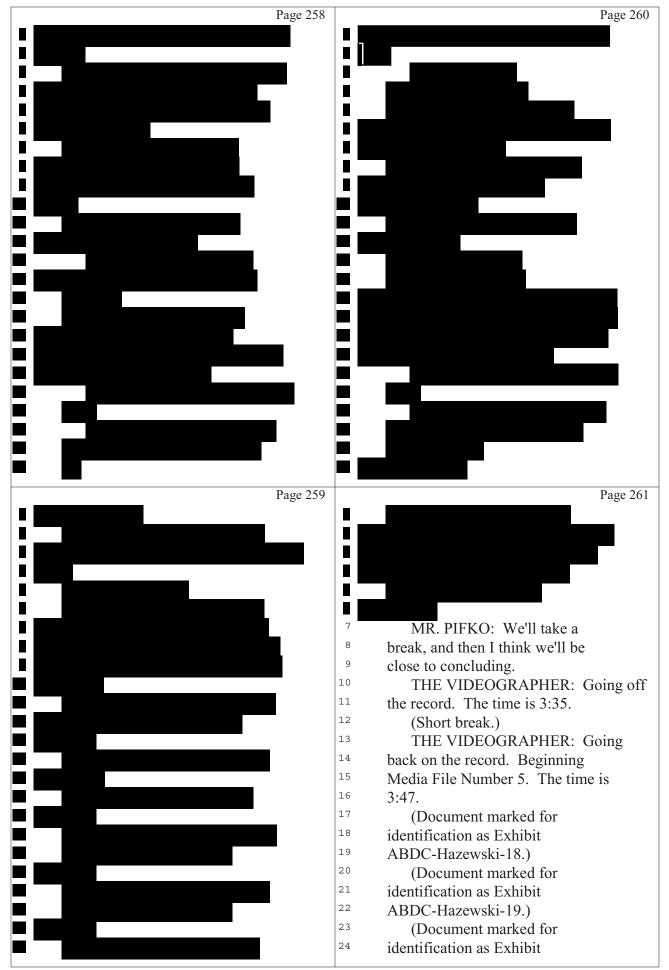
	ighly Confidential "- Subject" to		
	Page 238		Page 240
1	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	1	researched service a milar
2	form.	2	determination determination was
3	THE WITNESS: I would have	3	made on an order.
4	researched that number prior to	4	BY MR. PIFKO:
5	putting it on a document. So I	5	Q. So it's the company's policy
6	would say it's accurate.	6	that that was one of the things that they
7	BY MR. PIFKO:	7	were supposed to do when reviewing an
8	Q. Do you have any sense about	8	order?
9	how many lines, order lines people	9	A. Yes.
10	reviewed in years prior to that?	10	Q. I want to go to Item 6,
11	A. Not off the top of my head,	11	Which is a 10 W puges in on
12	no.	12	ABDCMDL00279106. "Prescriber big report."
13	Q. Do you remember it going up	13	Do you see that?
14	or down over the years?	14	A. I do.
15	A. In my recollection it was	15	Q. Do you know what that is?
16	fairly constant.	16	A. My recollection it was a
17	Q. Okay. So you would	17	issuing of preserroing physicians that
18	generally agree that it was around that	18	may have displayed a disciplinary record
19	number over the time period when you were	19	during the course of a due diligence
20	in charge of the diversion control	20	investigation.
21	function?	21	Q. Let's go over some elements
22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	22	of it. First of all, you agree that,
23	form, and foundation.	23	looking at the document, that these are
24	THE WITNESS: Yes.	24	accurate descriptions of the company's
		_	
	Page 239		Page 241
1	Page 239 BY MR. PIFKO:	1	
1 2	_	1 2	_
2	BY MR. PIFKO:		process and the prescriber big report?
2	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says,	2	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
2	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last	2	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation.
2	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been	2	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a
2 3 4 5	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file."	2 3 4 5	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again?
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO:
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three years, a due diligence investigation had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control program, did you have involvement in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three years, a due diligence investigation had been completed or the Form 590 which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control program, did you have involvement in developing the prescriber big report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three years, a due diligence investigation had been completed or the Form 590 which is furthers that investigation on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control program, did you have involvement in developing the prescriber big report? A. I was aware that it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three years, a due diligence investigation had been completed or the Form 590 which is furthers that investigation on that customer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control program, did you have involvement in developing the prescriber big report? A. I was aware that it was being put together. I wouldn't say I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three years, a due diligence investigation had been completed or the Form 590 which is furthers that investigation on that customer. Q. For what in what context	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control program, did you have involvement in developing the prescriber big report? A. I was aware that it was being put together. I wouldn't say I was involved in the making of the report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three years, a due diligence investigation had been completed or the Form 590 which is furthers that investigation on that customer. Q. For what in what context were you doing this verification?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control program, did you have involvement in developing the prescriber big report? A. I was aware that it was being put together. I wouldn't say I was involved in the making of the report. Joe Tomkiewicz was given that task.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three years, a due diligence investigation had been completed or the Form 590 which is furthers that investigation on that customer. Q. For what in what context were you doing this verification? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control program, did you have involvement in developing the prescriber big report? A. I was aware that it was being put together. I wouldn't say I was involved in the making of the report. Joe Tomkiewicz was given that task. Q. Did you, on occasion, review
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three years, a due diligence investigation had been completed or the Form 590 which is furthers that investigation on that customer. Q. For what in what context were you doing this verification? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control program, did you have involvement in developing the prescriber big report? A. I was aware that it was being put together. I wouldn't say I was involved in the making of the report. Joe Tomkiewicz was given that task. Q. Did you, on occasion, review the report? A. Yes, we routinely reviewed all of the reports that we generated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three years, a due diligence investigation had been completed or the Form 590 which is furthers that investigation on that customer. Q. For what in what context were you doing this verification? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Well, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control program, did you have involvement in developing the prescriber big report? A. I was aware that it was being put together. I wouldn't say I was involved in the making of the report. Joe Tomkiewicz was given that task. Q. Did you, on occasion, review the report? A. Yes, we routinely reviewed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three years, a due diligence investigation had been completed or the Form 590 which is furthers that investigation on that customer. Q. For what in what context were you doing this verification? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Well, the reference is that the order	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control program, did you have involvement in developing the prescriber big report? A. I was aware that it was being put together. I wouldn't say I was involved in the making of the report. Joe Tomkiewicz was given that task. Q. Did you, on occasion, review the report? A. Yes, we routinely reviewed all of the reports that we generated. Q. Do you know when it was developed and implemented?
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three years, a due diligence investigation had been completed or the Form 590 which is furthers that investigation on that customer. Q. For what in what context were you doing this verification? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Well, the reference is that the order review process. So during the course of reviewing an order, that's one of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control program, did you have involvement in developing the prescriber big report? A. I was aware that it was being put together. I wouldn't say I was involved in the making of the report. Joe Tomkiewicz was given that task. Q. Did you, on occasion, review the report? A. Yes, we routinely reviewed all of the reports that we generated. Q. Do you know when it was developed and implemented? A. I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. PIFKO: Q. The third bullet point says, "Verify that a current (within the last three years) CSRA Form 590 has been completed and is on file." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. What does that mean? A. Well, it means that we are to verify that within the last three years, a due diligence investigation had been completed or the Form 590 which is furthers that investigation on that customer. Q. For what in what context were you doing this verification? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: Well, the reference is that the order review process. So during the course of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	process and the prescriber big report? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: Can I have a minute to review it again? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Yeah, of course. A. I've reviewed it. Q. Okay. Did you, as a person who is running the diversion control program, did you have involvement in developing the prescriber big report? A. I was aware that it was being put together. I wouldn't say I was involved in the making of the report. Joe Tomkiewicz was given that task. Q. Did you, on occasion, review the report? A. Yes, we routinely reviewed all of the reports that we generated. Q. Do you know when it was developed and implemented?

Page 242	Page 244
¹ point, "As part of our due diligence	¹ Q. Where would you keep that
² process, we routinely request	² information when you received it?
³ de-identified prescribing data from our	³ A. The de-identified data?
⁴ pharmacy customers."	⁴ Q. Yeah.
Do you see that?	⁵ A. In the file.
6 A. Yes.	⁶ Q. In the due diligence file?
⁷ Q. True statement?	⁷ A. Due diligence file.
8 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	⁸ Q. For the customer?
⁹ form and foundation.	⁹ A. Correct.
THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	Q. Are those maintained at
What bullet was that again?	11 that time, were they maintained in
¹² BY MR. PIFKO:	hardcopy or electronically? Do you know?
Q. Third bullet point. "As	A. I don't no, I don't know.
14 part of our"	Q. At any time, do you know how
A. Oh, okay. I don't know that	15 they are maintained?
¹⁶ I would have used the word "routinely."	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
But it occurred, yes, that we would	form.
18 request such information.	THE WITNESS: The same forms
Q. During your due diligence	we're talking about?
²⁰ process?	²⁰ BY MR. PIFKO:
²¹ A. Yes.	Q. The due diligence files.
Q. That's for the reasons that	A. There was a time when we
²³ we previously discussed?	²³ switched from paper copies to electronic,
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	but I couldn't tell you the date of when
	•
	D: 047
Page 243	Page 245
¹ form. It's been a long day.	¹ that occurred.
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes.	 that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly
 form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: 	 that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago?
 form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing 	 that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago.
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before?	 that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	 that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic?
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form.	 that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes.
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall	 that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of	 that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled	 that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies prescribers that are writing
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three	 that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies prescribers that are writing prescriptions of a questionable nature,
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other	that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies prescribers that are writing prescriptions of a questionable nature, drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort.	that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies prescribers that are writing prescriptions of a questionable nature, e.g., drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus a long-acting opioid, and a high volume
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort.	 that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies prescribers that are writing prescriptions of a questionable nature, e.g., drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus a long-acting opioid, and a high volume of the same prescription for every
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort. HE WITNESS: I recall When we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort. Well, let's just clarify.	that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies prescribers that are writing prescriptions of a questionable nature, e.g., drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus a long-acting opioid, and a high volume of the same prescription for every patient."
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Well, let's just clarify. Why would you request de-identified	that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago ou switched coelectronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies rescribers that are writing rescriptions of a questionable nature, e.g., drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus a long-acting opioid, and a high volume of the same prescription for every patient." Do you see that?
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort. MR. PIFKO: Q. Well, let's just clarify. Why would you request de-identified prescribing data from your pharmacy	that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies prescribers that are writing prescriptions of a questionable nature, e.g., drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus a long-acting opioid, and a high volume of the same prescription for every patient." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do.
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort. HABY MR. PIFKO: Q. Well, let's just clarify. Why would you request de-identified prescribing data from your pharmacy key	that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies prescribers that are writing prescriptions of a questionable nature, e.g., drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus a long-acting opioid, and a high volume of the same prescription for every patient." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. What does that mean?
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Well, let's just clarify. Why would you request de-identified prescribing data from your pharmacy customers in connection with your due diligence process?	that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies prescribers that are writing prescriptions of a questionable nature, e.g., drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus a long-acting opioid, and a high volume of the same prescription for every patient." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. What does that mean? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort. HE WITNESS: I recall when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other and BY MR. PIFKO: A. Well, let's just clarify. Why would you request de-identified prescribing data from your pharmacy customers in connection with your due diligence process? A. If their ordering quantities	1 that occurred. 2 Q. Okay. Was that fairly 3 recently or a long time ago? 4 A. A long time ago. 5 Q. A long time ago you switched 6 to electronic? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. Two more bullet 9 points down, "The analysis identifies 10 prescribers that are writing 11 prescriptions of a questionable nature, 12 e.g., drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus 13 a long-acting opioid, and a high volume 14 of the same prescription for every 15 patient." 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes, I do. 18 Q. What does that mean? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 20 form. Foundation.
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Well, let's just clarify. Why would you request de-identified prescribing data from your pharmacy customers in connection with your due diligence process? A. If their ordering quantities	1 that occurred. 2 Q. Okay. Was that fairly 3 recently or a long time ago? 4 A. A long time ago. 5 Q. A long time ago you switched 6 to electronic? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. Two more bullet 9 points down, "The analysis identifies 10 prescribers that are writing 11 prescriptions of a questionable nature, 12 e.g., drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus 13 a long-acting opioid, and a high volume 14 of the same prescription for every 15 patient." 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes, I do. 18 Q. What does that mean? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 10 form. Foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: What it means
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Well, let's just clarify. Why would you request de-identified prescribing data from your pharmacy customers in connection with your due diligence process? A. If their ordering quantities were, you know, significant, we wanted to make certain that the products they were	that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies prescribers that are writing prescriptions of a questionable nature, e.g., drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus a long-acting opioid, and a high volume of the same prescription for every patient." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. R. Yes, I do. R. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: What it means is the analysis of the
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Well, let's just clarify. Why would you request de-identified prescribing data from your pharmacy kustomers in connection with your due diligence process? A. If their ordering quantities were, you know, significant, we wanted to make certain that the products they were dispensing were being done so in a	1 that occurred. 2 Q. Okay. Was that fairly 3 recently or a long time ago? 4 A. A long time ago. 5 Q. A long time ago you switched 6 to electronic? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Okay. Two more bullet 9 points down, "The analysis identifies 10 prescribers that are writing 11 prescriptions of a questionable nature, 12 e.g., drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus 13 a long-acting opioid, and a high volume 14 of the same prescription for every 15 patient." 16 Do you see that? 17 A. Yes, I do. 18 Q. What does that mean? 19 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 10 form. Foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: What it means
form. It's been a long day. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Do you recall discussing that before? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. THE WITNESS: I recall discussing it in the context of when we were looking at controlled substance cocktails, three products dispensed together, other indicators of that sort. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. Well, let's just clarify. Why would you request de-identified prescribing data from your pharmacy customers in connection with your due diligence process? A. If their ordering quantities were, you know, significant, we wanted to make certain that the products they were	that occurred. Q. Okay. Was that fairly recently or a long time ago? A. A long time ago. Q. A long time ago you switched to electronic? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Two more bullet points down, "The analysis identifies prescribers that are writing prescriptions of a questionable nature, e.g., drug cocktails, IR narcotics minus a long-acting opioid, and a high volume of the same prescription for every patient." Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. R. Yes, I do. R. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Foundation. THE WITNESS: What it means is the analysis of the

Highly Confidential - Subject to	2
Page 246	Page 248
points that you just read off.	by the pharmacy in a legitimate
² BY MR. PIFKO:	² manner.
³ Q. And why would you look at	³ BY MR. PIFKO:
4 those?	⁴ Q. Patients traveling
5 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	⁵ considerable distance to fill a
form. Object to the foundation.	⁶ prescription, why is that a factor that
THE WITNESS: We would look	⁷ you would look at?
at those, again, triggered by what	8 MR. NICHOLAS: Same
9 might perhaps be ordering that	9 objections. Form, foundation,
causes us concern, or just again,	context.
to verify that the products are	THE WITNESS: Well as we
being dispensed in a legitimate	discussed earlier. It's it's a
fashion for legitimate medical	potential red flag.
purpose.	14 BY MR. PIFKO:
15 BY MR. PIFKO:	Dr MR. Tir KO. 15 Q. For diversion?
Q. "The analysis may also	16 A. For potential diversion.
¹⁷ identify unnamed patients that are doctor	Q. Let's look at Item Number 7,
shopping in addition to patients	
11 0	projects. What's the low volume account
The complete distance of the d	F-3
preseription	71. We fourthery fevicwed, as f
Do you see that? A. Yes.	sara a revi minates ago, reports that
	We did Senerated and was a report which
Q. That's a true statement	l a series in the series of th
²⁴ about the analysis?	²⁴ noncontrols. We were trying to isolate
Page 247	Page 249
Page 247 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	Page 249 1 in the low volume project accounts that
¹ MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	¹ in the low volume project accounts that
1 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 2 form. Object to the foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: It's a 4 component of the analysis, yes.	 in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product,
1 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 2 form. Object to the foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: It's a	 in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high
1 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 2 form. Object to the foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: It's a 4 component of the analysis, yes.	 in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a
1 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 2 form. Object to the foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: It's a 4 component of the analysis, yes. 5 BY MR. PIFKO:	 in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to
1 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 2 form. Object to the foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: It's a 4 component of the analysis, yes. 5 BY MR. PIFKO: 6 Q. People who are conducting	 in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate.
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management?	 in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes.	in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that?
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Why would they be conducting	 in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Q. Why would they be conducting that type of analysis?	 in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Q. Why would they be conducting that type of analysis? A. As part of the due diligence	in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the exclusion of all of the other maintenance products that go along with it. Q. And why is that?
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Q. Why would they be conducting that type of analysis? A. As part of the due diligence process.	 in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the exclusion of all of the other maintenance products that go along with it.
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Q. Why would they be conducting that type of analysis? A. As part of the due diligence process. Q. Why would they be looking at	in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the exclusion of all of the other maintenance products that go along with it. Q. And why is that?
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Q. Why would they be conducting that type of analysis? A. As part of the due diligence process. Q. Why would they be looking at whether a patient is doctor shopping?	in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the exclusion of all of the other maintenance products that go along with it. Q. And why is that? A. We're not we're in the
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Q. Why would they be conducting that type of analysis? A. As part of the due diligence process. Q. Why would they be looking at whether a patient is doctor shopping? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the exclusion of all of the other maintenance products that go along with it. Q. And why is that? A. We're not we're in the business of being a primary wholesaler.
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Q. Why would they be conducting that type of analysis? A. As part of the due diligence process. Q. Why would they be looking at whether a patient is doctor shopping? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation.	in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the exclusion of all of the other maintenance products that go along with it. Q. And why is that? A. We're not we're in the business of being a primary wholesaler. That business was not capturing what we
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Q. Why would they be conducting that type of analysis? A. As part of the due diligence process. Q. Why would they be looking at whether a patient is doctor shopping? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. Lack of context.	in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the exclusion of all of the other maintenance products that go along with it. Q. And why is that? A. We're not we're in the business of being a primary wholesaler. That business was not capturing what we ronsidered to be data that would indicate
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Q. Why would they be conducting that type of analysis? A. As part of the due diligence process. Q. Why would they be looking at whether a patient is doctor shopping? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. Lack of context. Go ahead.	in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the exclusion of all of the other maintenance products that go along with it. Q. And why is that? A. We're not we're in the business of being a primary wholesaler. That business was not capturing what we considered to be data that would indicate them as a primary customer.
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Q. Why would they be conducting that type of analysis? A. As part of the due diligence process. Q. Why would they be looking at whether a patient is doctor shopping? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. Lack of context. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We want to	in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the exclusion of all of the other maintenance products that go along with it. Q. And why is that? A. We're not we're in the business of being a primary wholesaler. That business was not capturing what we considered to be data that would indicate them as a primary customer. Q. When you talk about primary
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Q. Why would they be conducting that type of analysis? A. As part of the due diligence process. Q. Why would they be looking at whether a patient is doctor shopping? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. Lack of context. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We want to make certain the products that	in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the exclusion of all of the other maintenance products that go along with it. Q. And why is that? A. We're not we're in the business of being a primary wholesaler. That business was not capturing what we considered to be data that would indicate them as a primary customer. Q. When you talk about primary and secondary, you mean that there's the
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. THE WITNESS: It's a component of the analysis, yes. BY MR. PIFKO: Q. People who are conducting this analysis were under your management? A. Yes. Q. Why would they be conducting that type of analysis? A. As part of the due diligence process. Q. Why would they be looking at whether a patient is doctor shopping? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. Object to the foundation. Lack of context. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: We want to make certain the products that we're dispensing or	in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the exclusion of all of the other maintenance products that go along with it. Q. And why is that? A. We're not we're in the business of being a primary wholesaler. That business was not capturing what we considered to be data that would indicate them as a primary customer. Q. When you talk about primary and secondary, you mean that there's the potential for that customer buying other
1 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 2 form. Object to the foundation. 3 THE WITNESS: It's a 4 component of the analysis, yes. 5 BY MR. PIFKO: 6 Q. People who are conducting 7 this analysis were under your management? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Why would they be conducting 10 that type of analysis? 11 A. As part of the due diligence 12 process. 13 Q. Why would they be looking at 14 whether a patient is doctor shopping? 15 MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the 16 form. Object to the foundation. 17 Lack of context. 18 Go ahead. 19 THE WITNESS: We want to 20 make certain the products that 21 we're dispensing or 22 distributing to our pharmacy	in the low volume project accounts that were purchasing little little product, and the product that they were was high risk controlled substances. And it was a pattern that we wanted to try to eliminate. Q. Why did you want to try to eliminate that? A. We didn't want to be sourcing high risk controls to the exclusion of all of the other maintenance products that go along with it. Q. And why is that? A. We're not we're in the business of being a primary wholesaler. That business was not capturing what we considered to be data that would indicate them as a primary customer. Q. When you talk about primary and secondary, you mean that there's the potential for that customer buying other materials from another distributor and

	Ignly Confidential - Subject to Page 250		Page 252
1		1	
2	form.		been a component of our diversion
	But go ahead.	2	control program.
3	THE WITNESS: Yes.	3	BY MR. PIFKO:
4	BY MR. PIFKO:	4	Q. The last bullet point on
5	Q. And that's not a practice	5	that Item Number 7, "Participation in
6	that you want to occur?	6	industry working group."
7	A. Correct.	7	Do you see that?
8	Q. Third bullet point, "IMS	8	A. Yes.
9	data pilot."	9	Q. What's that about?
10	Do you see that?	10	A. I'd have to know what
11	A. I do.	11	specifically what specific industry
12	Q. Do you know what that's	12	working group they are referring to. I
13	about?	13	mean, we participated in several and took
14	A. I have little experience	14	advantage of chances to join other groups
15	with IMS data. But it's I don't know	15	as well.
16	how it would be explained in terms of how	16	Q. To be clear, when you say
17	the data is stored. But it was	17	they are referring to, this is, according
18	information that was not available unless	18	to the document, your your document.
19	you subscribed to purchasing IMS data,	19	A. Okay. Yes.
20	and it could provide information that	20	Q. Do you agree?
21		21	A. That it's a document that I
22	sources.	22	put together?
23	Q. At some point, did	23	Q. Yeah.
24	AmerisourceBergen subscribe to purchase	24	A. Yes.
1	Page 251 IMS data?	1	Page 253
2			Q. Okay. Are you familiar with
3	A. My recollection is we did a	3	
	pilot project. I don't know if we ever		A. Yeah. I believe it's the
5	purchased the service.	1	same group that I referenced earlier in
	Q. What did you intend to use	6	the deposition.
7	that data for? Do you know?	_	Q. Okay. And that was with the
	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	7	manaractarers.
8	form.	8	A. Yes. That's the group I was
9	THE WITNESS: Specifically I	9	referring to.
10	don't know.	10	Q. How about the Healthcare
11	BY MR. PIFKO:	11	Distribution Alliance industry working
12	Q. Some aspect of monitoring	12	group?
13	diversion?	13	A. I didn't participate in
14	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	14	meetings of that group.
15	form.	15	Q. Okay. Did you ever
16	THE WITNESS: Some aspect of	16	participate in an HDA meeting?
17	monitoring information not	17	A. HDA meeting? I believe I
18	available through other sources.	18	attended some seminars sponsored by the
19	BY MR. PIFKO:	19	HDMA at the time.
20	Q. For purposes of your	20	Q. Did you ever serve as a
21	diversion control function?	21	committee member on any of their
22	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	22	committees?
23	form.	23	A. No.
24	THE WITNESS: It would have	24	Q. Did you participate in an





	ignly confidential - Subject to		
	Page 262		Page 264
1	ABDC-Hazewski-20.)	1	the rollout of the updated OMP?
2	BY MR. PIFKO:	2	A. I do not have any
3	Q. I'm going to hand you	3	recollection of my concerns.
4	documents that are marked 18, 19, and 20.	4	Q. If you go to Exhibit 20.
5	Let the record reflect the	5	Some additional discussion about the
6	witness is reviewing the documents.	6	meeting. Who is Maureen Story?
7	For the record, the	7	A. I don't know what her
8	documents Exhibit 18 is a one-page	8	position is, I believe she is a vice
9	document Bates-labeled ABDCMDL00266845.	9	president of something. But she worked
10	19 is a document attached to	10	
11	that, Bates-labeled ABDCMDL00266846, and	11	together customer facing documents and
	it ends 266859.	12	talking points concerning the changes to
13	And then Exhibit 20 is	13	the OMP.
14	another document that's attached to	14	Q. On the last page of
15		15	Exhibit 20, Maureen writes to Chris
	61.	16	
17	For the record, Exhibit 18	17	that either you or Steve are there since
18	is a meeting request attaching the other	18	we will need guidance around what we
19	two exhibits, dated September 2012	19	can/cannot say to the customers."
20	September 17, 2012. And it's	20	Do you see that?
21	notification, Upcoming OMP Changes.	21	A. It's on the front page of
22	Do you recall discussing OMP	22	that document?
23	changes in the end of 2012?	23	Q. On the last page at the top.
24	A. I was involved in	24	A. Oh. Yes, I see that.
			<u> </u>
	Page 263		Page 265
1	Page 263 discussions concerning changes to OMP,	1	Page 265 Q. Okay. Does this refresh
	_	1 2	Q. Okay. Does this refresh
	discussions concerning changes to OMP,		Q. Okay. Does this refresh
2	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes.	2	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having
2	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company	3 4	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or
2	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system?	3 4	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to
2 3 4 5	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct.	2 3 4 5	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers?
2 3 4 5	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of
2 3 4 5 6 7	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct. Q. It says, "Based on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said. Q. You write at the top of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said. Q. You write at the top of Exhibit 20, "Maureen, need to discuss. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct. Q. It says, "Based on the concern expressed by Ed H., we will forgo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said. Q. You write at the top of Exhibit 20, "Maureen, need to discuss. I will be out of the office tomorrow, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct. Q. It says, "Based on the concern expressed by Ed H., we will forgo any documentation updates until we have this call. I have attached the PDF that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said. Q. You write at the top of Exhibit 20, "Maureen, need to discuss. I will be out of the office tomorrow, but back in on Monday."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct. Q. It says, "Based on the concern expressed by Ed H., we will forgo any documentation updates until we have this call. I have attached the PDF that we developed back in January."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said. Q. You write at the top of Exhibit 20, "Maureen, need to discuss. I will be out of the office tomorrow, but back in on Monday." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct. Q. It says, "Based on the concern expressed by Ed H., we will forgo any documentation updates until we have this call. I have attached the PDF that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said. Q. You write at the top of Exhibit 20, "Maureen, need to discuss. I will be out of the office tomorrow, but back in on Monday." Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct. Q. It says, "Based on the concern expressed by Ed H., we will forgo any documentation updates until we have this call. I have attached the PDF that we developed back in January." Do you see that? A. I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said. Q. You write at the top of Exhibit 20, "Maureen, need to discuss. I will be out of the office tomorrow, but back in on Monday." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. On September 13, 2012.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct. Q. It says, "Based on the concern expressed by Ed H., we will forgo any documentation updates until we have this call. I have attached the PDF that we developed back in January." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you recall what your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said. Q. You write at the top of Exhibit 20, "Maureen, need to discuss. I will be out of the office tomorrow, but back in on Monday." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. On September 13, 2012. Do you remember discussing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct. Q. It says, "Based on the concern expressed by Ed H., we will forgo any documentation updates until we have this call. I have attached the PDF that we developed back in January." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you recall what your concerns were that discussed in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said. Q. You write at the top of Exhibit 20, "Maureen, need to discuss. I will be out of the office tomorrow, but back in on Monday." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. On September 13, 2012. Do you remember discussing any of this with her?
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct. Q. It says, "Based on the concern expressed by Ed H., we will forgo any documentation updates until we have this call. I have attached the PDF that we developed back in January." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you recall what your concerns were that discussed in this meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said. Q. You write at the top of Exhibit 20, "Maureen, need to discuss. I will be out of the office tomorrow, but back in on Monday." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. On September 13, 2012. Do you remember discussing any of this with her? A. No, I don't.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct. Q. It says, "Based on the concern expressed by Ed H., we will forgo any documentation updates until we have this call. I have attached the PDF that we developed back in January." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you recall what your concerns were that discussed in this meeting? A. I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said. Q. You write at the top of Exhibit 20, "Maureen, need to discuss. I will be out of the office tomorrow, but back in on Monday." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. On September 13, 2012. Do you remember discussing any of this with her? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you remember giving her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	discussions concerning changes to OMP, yes. Q. That was when the company moved to the SAP, SAP system? A. I believe that's correct. Q. Exhibit 18 in the middle there, it talks about a proactive plan communicating to the sales team. Is this talking about communicating the rollout of this new program to the sales team? A. Correct. Q. It says, "Based on the concern expressed by Ed H., we will forgo any documentation updates until we have this call. I have attached the PDF that we developed back in January." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you recall what your concerns were that discussed in this meeting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Does this refresh your recollection about having discussions about what you could or couldn't say about the new program to customers? A. I think the concern was of Maureen, and not us. Q. Well, we A. She wanted to be just be careful in terms of what could be said and not said. Q. You write at the top of Exhibit 20, "Maureen, need to discuss. I will be out of the office tomorrow, but back in on Monday." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. On September 13, 2012. Do you remember discussing any of this with her? A. No, I don't.

			P • 60
	Page 266		Page 268
1	A. I do not.	1	Q. Did you ever discuss that
2	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 19,	2	aspect of the change with anyone?
3	Page 5, which is ABDCMDL 266850. Let me	3	A. I don't recall personally
4	know when you're there.	4	discussing it with anyone, no.
5	A. I'm there.	5	Q. Do you believe there were
6	Q. Okay. So among other	6	any concerns about having multiple
7		7	accounts with the same DEA registration
8	attributes of the new program. And it	8	that each had their own threshold?
9	has frequently asked questions on here.	9	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
10	Do you agree?	10	form.
11	A. Yes.	11	THE WITNESS: No, I had no
12	Q. Okay. Item 2 on Page 5 here	12	concerns.
13	says that before the SAP system well,	13	BY MR. PIFKO:
	first of all, okay.	14	Q. Do you believe that the
15	Is it correct that in	15	review process conducted by distribution
16		16	center associates of an order flagged for
17	AmerisourceBergen's system, you can have multiple accounts with the same DEA	17	55
	1	18	review was arbitrary at times?
19	registration number? If you look at	19	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
20	Item 2 here.	20	form.
	A. In the system at the time,		THE WITNESS: I don't
	you're referring to?	21	understand what you mean by
22	Q. Yeah.	22	arbitrary sometimes.
23	A. You could have multiple	23	BY MR. PIFKO:
24	accounts that had one DEA registration,	24	Q. That there wasn't a clear
	Page 267		Page 269
1	_	1	Page 269 directive about what distribution center
1 2	yes.	1 2	directive about what distribution center
2	yes. Q. And it says, "Under the	2	_
3	yes. Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have	3	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill
3 4	yes. Q. And it says, "Under the	3 4	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when
3 4	yes. Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement?	3 4	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review?
2 3 4 5	yes. Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True	2 3 4 5	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had
2 3 4 5	yes. Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's	2 3 4 5	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their
2 3 4 5 6 7	yes. Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	yes. Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	yes. Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system. A. Each account number had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top third of the page section that says
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system. A. Each account number had their own threshold, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top third of the page section that says "Bottom Line"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system. A. Each account number had their own threshold, correct. Q. And after the SAP system was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top third of the page section that says "Bottom Line"? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system. A. Each account number had their own threshold, correct. Q. And after the SAP system was implemented, thresholds were then based	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top third of the page section that says "Bottom Line"? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Historically, each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system. A. Each account number had their own threshold, correct. Q. And after the SAP system was implemented, thresholds were then based on a you'd have one threshold for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top third of the page section that says "Bottom Line"? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Historically, each distribution center had the ability to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system. A. Each account number had their own threshold, correct. Q. And after the SAP system was implemented, thresholds were then based on a you'd have one threshold for every registration number. Is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top third of the page section that says "Bottom Line"? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Historically, each distribution center had the ability to review held orders and apply their best
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system. A. Each account number had their own threshold, correct. Q. And after the SAP system was implemented, thresholds were then based on a you'd have one threshold for every registration number. Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top third of the page section that says "Bottom Line"? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Historically, each distribution center had the ability to review held orders and apply their best judgment in releasing individual orders.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system. A. Each account number had their own threshold, correct. Q. And after the SAP system was implemented, thresholds were then based on a you'd have one threshold for every registration number. Is that correct? A. For every DEA registration,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top third of the page section that says "Bottom Line"? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Historically, each distribution center had the ability to review held orders and apply their best judgment in releasing individual orders. Most sales associates have had accounts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system. A. Each account number had their own threshold, correct. Q. And after the SAP system was implemented, thresholds were then based on a you'd have one threshold for every registration number. Is that correct? A. For every DEA registration, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top third of the page section that says "Bottom Line"? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Historically, each distribution center had the ability to review held orders and apply their best judgment in releasing individual orders. Most sales associates have had accounts exceed their thresholds at some point;
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system. A. Each account number had their own threshold, correct. Q. And after the SAP system was implemented, thresholds were then based on a you'd have one threshold for every registration number. Is that correct? A. For every DEA registration, correct. Q. Why was that change made, do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top third of the page section that says "Bottom Line"? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Historically, each distribution center had the ability to review held orders and apply their best judgment in releasing individual orders. Most sales associates have had accounts exceed their thresholds at some point; however, the distribution center had the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system. A. Each account number had their own threshold, correct. Q. And after the SAP system was implemented, thresholds were then based on a you'd have one threshold for every registration number. Is that correct? A. For every DEA registration, correct. Q. Why was that change made, do you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top third of the page section that says "Bottom Line"? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Historically, each distribution center had the ability to review held orders and apply their best judgment in releasing individual orders. Most sales associates have had accounts exceed their thresholds at some point; however, the distribution center had the ability to 'make the call' after
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And it says, "Under the pre-SAP system, every account would have their own threshold." Agree? True statement? MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the form. True statement that that's what it says? BY MR. PIFKO: Q. That's an accurate statement about the pre-SAP system. A. Each account number had their own threshold, correct. Q. And after the SAP system was implemented, thresholds were then based on a you'd have one threshold for every registration number. Is that correct? A. For every DEA registration, correct. Q. Why was that change made, do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	directive about what distribution center associates were supposed to do when making a decision about whether to fill or reject or send an order up to further review? A. No. I believe they had adequate training and performed their tasks as best as possible. Q. Well, let's go to Page 7, ABDCMDL00266852. Do you see there's a top third of the page section that says "Bottom Line"? A. Yes. Q. It says, "Historically, each distribution center had the ability to review held orders and apply their best judgment in releasing individual orders. Most sales associates have had accounts exceed their thresholds at some point; however, the distribution center had the

	D 252
Page 270	Page 272
¹ their orders."	Q. And they were supposed to
Do you see that?	² put notes in when they would make a
³ A. Yes.	³ decision about whether to release an
⁴ Q. "As we deploy SAP to our	⁴ order that was over threshold?
⁵ distribution centers, the order	⁵ A. They would be they were
⁶ monitoring program management process	⁶ expected to enter notes as to the final
⁷ becomes more systemic and less arbitrary.	⁷ disposition of the order.
⁸ This is by design."	⁸ Q. Where would those notes be
9 Do you see that?	⁹ maintained?
10 A. Yes.	MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the
Q. Do you agree that prior to	¹¹ form.
¹² implementing the SAP system there was a	THE WITNESS: Within the
¹³ degree of arbitrariness with respect to	computer system that we're
¹⁴ each distribution center associate's	referring to.
¹⁵ decisionmaking process for releasing an	¹⁵ MR. PIFKO: All right. I
16 order?	don't have any further questions,
MR. NICHOLAS: Object to the	unless your counsel has some
18 form.	direct examination of you.
THE WITNESS: No, I don't	MR. NICHOLAS: I have no
agree and I don't think that	questions.
statement is suggesting that the	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All
pre-SAP system was in any way	right. This concludes today's
inadequate.	deposition. We are going off the
²⁴ BY MR. PIFKO:	record. The time 4:01.
Page 271	Page 273
Q. Do you know why they wanted	¹ (Excused.)
² to make that change?	² (Deposition concluded at
³ A. No, I do not know.	approximately 4:01 p.m.)
4 Q. When it says make the call	4
5 in the context of that discussion, do you	5
6 have an understanding about what that	6
7 means?	7
8 A. Whether to approve or	8
⁹ disapprove an order, I would take it to	9
10 mean.	10
11 Q. Did distribution center	11
associates have to document their reasons	12
13 for approving or disapproving an order	13
when they performed that function?	14
15 A. In the same manner as anyone	15
16 else reviewing orders, yes.	16
Q. How what do you mean by	17
18 that?	18
19 A. We discussed previously I	19
20 believe a notes section within the	20
1 STILL OF WILLIAM SOCIOIL WILLIAM MIC	21
21 structure of the computer system where	21
sire of the compared system where	22
22 notes would be entered, and that held	
22 notes would be entered, and that held	22

Page 274	Page 276
1	1
² CERTIFICATE	ERRATA
3	2
5 I HERERY CERTIEV that the	3
I HEREDI CERTII I mat me	⁴ PAGE LINE CHANGE
witness was duly sworn by me and that the deposition is a true record of the	5
testimony given by the witness.	
7	6 REASON:
It was requested before	
8 completion of the deposition that the witness, EDWARD HAZEWSKI, have the	8 REASON:
9 opportunity to read and sign the	9
deposition transcript.	10 REASON:
10	11
11 12	REASON:
MICHELLE L. GRAY,	13
A Registered Professional	REASON:
Reporter, Certified Shorthand	15
Reporter, Certified Realtime	16 REASON:
Reporter and Notary Public Dated: October 28, 2018	117
15 Dated: October 28, 2018	18 RFASON.
17	19
18 (The foregoing certification	
of this transcript does not apply to any reproduction of the same by any means,	21
reproduction of the same by any means, unless under the direct control and/or	
²² supervision of the certifying reporter.)	TELIBOT.
23	23
24	24 REASON:
Page 275	Page 277
¹ INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS	1
2	² ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
³ Please read your deposition	3
⁴ over carefully and make any necessary	4 I,, do
⁵ corrections. You should state the reason	⁵ hereby certify that I have read the
	⁶ foregoing pages, 1 - 278, and that the
6 in the appropriate space on the errata	⁷ same is a correct transcription of the
⁷ sheet for any corrections that are made.	8 answers given by me to the questions
8 After doing so, please sign	9 therein propounded, except for the
⁹ the errata sheet and date it.	10 corrections or changes in form or
You are signing same subject	
	substance, if any, noted in the attached
11 to the changes you have noted on the	substance, if any, noted in the attachedErrata Sheet.
to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to	
	12 Errata Sheet.
errata sheet, which will be attached toyour deposition.	12 Errata Sheet.
errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you	12 Errata Sheet. 13 14
 errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the 	12 Errata Sheet. 13 14 15
 errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days 	12 Errata Sheet. 13 14 15 16 EDWARD HAZEWSKI DATE
errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript	12 Errata Sheet. 13 14 15 16 EDWARD HAZEWSKI DATE 17
errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the	12 Errata Sheet. 13 14 15 16 EDWARD HAZEWSKI DATE 17 18
errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be	12 Errata Sheet. 13 14 15 16 EDWARD HAZEWSKI DATE 17 18 19 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of , 20 .
errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in court.	12 Errata Sheet. 13 14 15 16 EDWARD HAZEWSKI DATE 17 18 19 Subscribed and sworn to before me this
errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in court.	12 Errata Sheet. 13 14 15 16 EDWARD HAZEWSKI DATE 17 18 19 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of , 20 .
errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in court.	12 Errata Sheet. 13 14 15 16 EDWARD HAZEWSKI DATE 17 18 19 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of, 20 21 My commission expires:
errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in court.	12 Errata Sheet. 13 14 15 16 EDWARD HAZEWSKI DATE 17 18 19 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of, 20 21 My commission expires:
errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in court.	12 Errata Sheet. 13 14 15 16 EDWARD HAZEWSKI DATE 17 18 19 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of, 20 21 My commission expires:

Case: 1:17-md-02804-DAP Doc#: 2173-29 Filed: 08/12/19 71 of 71 PageID#: 310954 Highly Confidential ty Review

		Page 278		
	LAWYER'S NOTES	,		
PAGE	LINE			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			